

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH



Darlington Memorial Library





CATALOGUE

222115-42

OF THE

PENNSYLVANIA STATE LIBRARY;

TO WHICH IS ANNEXED,

A COPIOUS INDEX.



PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE JOINT LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

HARRISBURG:
PRINTED BY E. GUYER.

1839.

RULES

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE STATE LIBRARY.

Adopted by the Joint Library Committee, at the Session of 1838-'39.

I. The librarian shall attend every day, (Sundays excepted,) from 9 o'clock, A. M., to 1 o'clock, P. M., and from 3 o'clock, P. M., to 5 o'clock, P. M.; and additionally, during the sittings of the legislature and the supreme court, from 7 o'clock, P. M., to 9 o'clock, P. M., of each and every day.

II. A member of the legislature, or officer of the government, may have the use of a single duodecimo one week; two duodecimos, two weeks; an octavo two weeks; a quarto, three weeks; and a folio, four weeks; which shall be returned to the librarian at the expiration of the time allowed—and no member shall receive more than one folio, one quarto, two octavos, or two duodecimos, within the time aforesaid, unless where so connected as to be otherwise useless.

III. It shall be the duty of the librarian to register, in a book provided for that purpose, the name of the member, or officer of government, who shall take out a book from the library, together with the title of the book, and the time at which it was taken out, and in case any member, or officer aforesaid shall keep the book so registered in his name, for a longer period than is provided for, in the second article, the librarian shall give notice to the said member, or officer, to return the same; and any member or officer who shall neglect to return the said book to the librarian two days after such notice being given, shall be fined twelve and a half cents for every day he shall retain the same; and if he lose a book belonging to a set, he shall pay the cost of the whole set, and if it be a single volume, he shall pay the price of it.

IV. Whenever any member shall obtain leave of absence for the remainder of the session, the library committee shall ascertain of the librarian, whether such member shall have returned the books, which he may have received from the library, and have paid the fines, which may have been incurred by him; and in case of failure, the same deduction shall be made in the settlement of the accounts of such member, as is directed in a subsequent rule.

V. No book shall be issued by the librarian within five days of the close of the session, and all books taken out by the members, shall be returned to the librarian, five days previous to the adjournment of the legislature.

VI. The library committee shall deliver to the committee of accounts of each house, before the close of the session, a list of all delinquent mem-

RULES.

bers, with the amount of fines due by them, which shall be deducted from their pay, by the committee of accounts, unless remitted on sufficient cause shewn to the library committee.

VII. No atlas, map, chart, drawings, or books with colored plates, shall be taken from the library room, nor shall any dictionary, encyclopædia, file of newspapers, law reports, laws and journals of this state, previous to the adoption of the late constitution, journals of congress, state papers or official documents, be taken out of the state house, upon any terms whatever.

VIII. No book shall be permitted to be taken out of the library, except by members of the legislature and their officers, the governor, the secretary of the commonwealth, the auditor general, the surveyor general, the attorney general, the secretary of the land office, and the state treasurer.

IX. No persons shall be permitted to enter the library room except the members of the legislature and their officers, the governor, the secretary of the commonwealth, the auditor general, the surveyor general, the attorney general, the secretary of the land office, the state treasurer, and strangers visiting the seat of government, introduced by members of the legislature, or officers of government, whose names shall be entered in a book to be kept by the librarian for that purpose.

ACTS OF ASSEMBLY

RELATING TO THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE LIBRARY.

An Act to provide for the better preservation and increase of the Library of this Commonwealth.

SECT. 1. That it shall and may be lawful for any joint-committee, consisting of three members of the Senate and three members of the House of Representatives, who may hereafter be appointed for that purpose, to add the libraries belonging to the Senate and House of Representatives respectively, (excepting such books as they may deem necessary for the daily use of the members) to the present joint-library of the two houses, so as to form hereafter a single library: and the said committee are further authorised and directed to prepare one or more of the committee rooms for the reception of the library, having previously obtained the assent thereto of the Commissioners of Dauphin county: and they shall also employ some competent person to take charge of the same, under such rules and regulations as they may prescribe, and for such compensation as they may deem reasonable, not exceeding two dollars per day during the session of the legislature.

SECT. 2. That for the purpose of paying such compensation during the present session of the legislature, and for defraying the expenses of preparing and fitting up the committee rooms, the sum of four hundred dollars is hereby appropriated, to be paid in the usual manner, on a warrant drawn by the Speaker of the House of Representatives in favor of the chairman of said committee; and in case any surplus shall remain after payment of the said expenses, such surplus shall be expended, under the direction of the said committee, in the purchase of books or maps for the library.

SECT. 3. That at the commencement of every session of the legislature, there shall be appointed a library committee, consisting of three members of the Senate and three members of the House of Representatives, who shall have power to employ a competent person to take charge of the said library, under such rules and regulations as they may prescribe: *Provided always*, That his compensation shall not exceed the sum of two dollars per day during the session of the legislature: and all purchases of books and maps for the library, shall be made under the direction of the said committee, and with the approbation of both branches of the legislature.

SECT. 4. That for the purpose of defraying the expenses incident to the said library, and for purchasing additional books and maps, the sum of six hundred dollars is hereby annually appropriated, to be paid in the manner

as aforesaid ; which sum, after deducting therefrom the compensation to the person charged with the care of the library, and all other incidental expenses thereof, shall be expended by the said committee in the purchase of books and maps for the library.

Approved the twenty-eighth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and sixteen.

A SUPPLEMENT

To the act, entitled "An act to provide for the better preservation and increase of the Library of this Commonwealth."

SECT. 1. That the sum annually appropriated by the act to which this is a supplement, for the purpose of defraying the expenses incident to the state library, and for purchasing additional books and maps, shall be paid in the usual manner on warrants to be drawn by the chairman of the joint library committee for the time being, and countersigned by the speaker of the House of Representatives ; and if in any year the sum expended shall be less than six hundred dollars, the amount thus deficient may be drawn for in any subsequent year, and it shall be the duty of the said committee, at least ten days previous to the adjournment of each succeeding session of the legislature, to make a report to both houses of their disbursements.

SECT. 2 That the library committee shall be, and they are hereby authorised and empowered to select such books and printed documents of a public nature, which have been transmitted or may hereafter be transmitted from the department of state at Washington, and also such laws of the several states in the union which have been sent or may hereafter be sent by the proper authorities to the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, and which may not properly belong to that office, for the purpose of placing such books and printed documents and laws so selected in the state library for the use of the legislature.

Approved March the thirtieth, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-one.

RESOLUTION

Relative to the erection of shelves in the State Library.

That the clerks of the two houses be and they are hereby directed to contract with some suitable person to construct and put up, under the direction of the library committee, suitable shelves for the better preservation and convenience of the state library.

That the sum of four hundred dollars is hereby appropriated to carry the foregoing resolution into effect previous to the meeting of the next legislature, and that the further sum of one hundred and fifty dollars is hereby appropriated for the purpose of binding and repairing such books in the state library, as in the opinion of the library committee may require the

same, which said sum shall be paid on warrants drawn by the chairman of the joint library committee, and countersigned by the speaker of the house of representatives.

Approved March the thirty-first, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three.

RESOLUTION

Authorizing the purchase of a stove for the state library room.

That a sum, not exceeding fifty dollars, be and is hereby appropriated, for the purpose of enabling the library committee to purchase a stove, for the use of the state library room, to be paid by the State Treasurer on warrant drawn by the Governor.

Approved the twenty-third day of December, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four.

RESOLUTION

Relative to a Barometer and two Thermometers, for the use of the State Library.

That the joint library committee be and they are hereby directed to procure a Barometer and two Thermometers, for the use of the state library, the expense to be defrayed by a warrant drawn by the Governor on the State Treasurer, for the amount thereof.

Approved the ninth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five.

RESOLUTION

Relative to furnishing the library room of the commonwealth.

That the clerks of the Senate and House of Representatives, be and they are hereby authorized and required to furnish the library rooms, in such manner as they may deem most conducive to the convenience of the members: *Provided*, That the expense thereof shall not exceed three hundred dollars, to be paid in the usual manner, on warrants drawn by the chairman of the joint committee on the library, countersigned by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Approved the fourth day of April, Anno Domini, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one.

RESOLUTION

Relative to the Librarian.

That the State Treasurer be directed to pay to the Librarian, fifty dollars, as extra compensation for the faithful performance of his duty.

Approved the fourth day of April, Anno Domini, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one.

AN ACT

For the improvement and increase of the state library.

SECT. 1. That the Secretary of the Commonwealth be, and he is hereby authorized and required to procure for the State library, by purchase, or exchange of duplicates and of copies of Pennsylvania digests, statutes at large, or law reports, as he may deem most expedient, copies of the statutes at large, digests and law reports of the United States, and of the several States and Territories thereof, not already placed in the said library; and he is further authorized and required, in like manner to purchase or exchange, from time to time, as soon as may conveniently be after their publication, any additional volumes of said digests, statutes at large, and law reports, as may be published: *Provided*, That the expense thereof be paid out of the contingent fund of the state department.

SECT. 2. The Secretary of the Commonwealth be, and he is hereby authorized and required to procure for the state library, copies of all the Pennsylvania law reports not already placed in the said library; and he is further authorized and required, from time to time, to purchase, as soon as conveniently may be after their publication, such new works or additional volumes of said reports as may be published: *Provided*, That the expense thereof be paid out of the contingent fund of the State department.

SECT. 3. In addition to the appropriations heretofore made for the support and increase of the library, there be appropriated the further sum of four hundred dollars per annum.

Approved the twenty-first day of February, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four.

RESOLUTION

Relative to the State Library.

That from and after the passing of this resolution, the State Library shall be kept open every day during the sessions of the legislature, and the Supreme Court, and every day, Sundays excepted, during the remainder of the year, such hours in the day as the joint committee on the library may from time to time, order and direct.

That the State Librarian shall continue to be appointed in the same manner as now provided for by the act entitled, An act to provide for the better preservation and increase of the Library of this Commonwealth, approved the twenty-eighth day of February, Anno Domini eighteen hundred and sixteen, and from and after the passage of this resolution he shall receive a salary at the rate of seven hundred and thirty dollars per annum, payable quarterly, out of the State Treasury, in full compensation for his services, instead of the per diem allowance during the session of the legislature, paid him agreeably to the provisions of the third section of the act aforesaid; the salary of the said librarian shall be paid on warrants drawn on the State Treasurer in the usual manner.

That so much of the aforesaid act of the twenty-eighth day of February, eighteen hundred and sixteen, as is or may be inconsistent herewith, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

That the chairman of the joint library committee of the Senate and House of Representatives be, and he is hereby authorised and required, to purchase such law books, to be placed in the law department of the State Library, as a majority of the judges of the Supreme Court may direct: *Provided*, The expenses thereof shall not exceed the sum of two thousand dollars; and the sum of two thousand dollars is hereby appropriated for the purchase of said law books, the same to be paid to the chairman of the joint library committee, upon the warrant of the Governor.

That the sum of four hundred dollars, in addition to the annual appropriations heretofore made, be and the same is hereby appropriated for the purpose of defraying the expenses incurred in the purchase of books for the State Library, and other expenses incident thereto, and the same is hereby made payable by the State Treasurer by the same authority as is provided for in the act of twenty-eighth of February, eighteen hundred and sixteen.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

CLASS I.—HISTORY.

	PAGE.
Ancient History, - - - - -	1
Modern History—Foreign, - - - - -	4
— American, - - - - -	12
— Biography and Personal Narratives, - - - - -	17
— Travels and Voyages, - - - - -	25

CLASS II.—RELIGION.

Miscellaneous Writings, - - - - -	39
-----------------------------------	----

CLASS III.—JURISPRUDENCE.

Law of Nature and of Nations, - - - - -	45
Common Law.—Commentaries—Treatises—Entries, &c. - - - - -	46
— Criminal Law and Trials, - - - - -	58
— British Reports, - - - - -	60
— American Reports, - - - - -	68
Equity—Treatises and Reports, - - - - -	74
Ecclesiastical Law—Treatises and Reports, - - - - -	79
Merchant and Maritime Law—Treatises and Reports, - - - - -	79
Civil Law, Statutes, &c.—Civil Law, Codes, &c. - - - - -	80
— British Statutes, - - - - -	81
— American Statutes, - - - - -	82

CLASS IV.—SCIENCES AND ARTS.

Politics—Political Economy, Statistics, &c. - - - - -	85
Geography and Astronomy, - - - - -	98
Mathematics, - - - - -	100
Natural Philosophy—Mechanics, &c. - - - - -	101
Natural History, - - - - -	104
Chemistry, Medicine and Surgery, - - - - -	108
Rural and Domestic Economy, - - - - -	110
Moral Philosophy, Education, &c. - - - - -	113
Fine Arts, - - - - -	116
Miscellaneous, - - - - -	117

CLASS V.—BELLES-LETTRES.

Languages, Rhetoric, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
Orations, Speeches, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	122
Dramatic Works,	-	-	-	-	-	-	122
Poetical Writings,	-	-	-	-	-	-	123
Literary Miscellanies and Epistles,	-	-	-	-	-	-	126
Literary Journals and Reviews,	-	-	-	-	-	-	127
Works of Fiction,	-	-	-	-	-	-	128
Polygraphy,	-	-	-	-	-	-	137

MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS,	-	-	-	-	-	-	139
APPENDIX,	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
INDEX.	-	-	-	-	-	-	150

CLASS I.

HISTORY.

ANCIENT HISTORY—MODERN HISTORY.

ANCIENT HISTORY.

For Universal History, see Modern History.

- Alexander*, Q, 2. The life and actions of Alexander the Great. By the Rev. J. Williams, A. M. 18mo. New York, 1830.
- Arbuthnot*, F, 8. Tables of ancient coins, weights and measures, explained and exemplified in several dissertations. By Charles Arbuthnot. 4to. London, 1727.
- Barthelemy*, A, 5. Travels of Anacharsis the Younger, in Greece, during the middle of the fourth century before the Christian era. By the Abbé Barthelemy. Translated from the French. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- T, 3. The same. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Cæsar*, Q, 1. Cæsar's commentaries; translated by William Duncan. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1832.
- Cicero*, A, 2. The life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. By Conyers Middleton. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1818.
- Ferguson*, A, 2. The history of the progress and termination of the Roman republic. By Adam Ferguson, LL. D. 3 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Gibbon*, A, 3. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. By Edward Gibbon, Esq. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1802.
- A, 4. The same. 8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Gillies*, A, 2. The history of ancient Greece, its colonies and conquests; from the earliest accounts till the division of the Macedonian empire in the east. By John Gillies, LL. D. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1801.
- A, 3. The history of the world, from the reign of Alexander to that of Augustus; comprehending the latter ages of European Greece, and the history of the Greek kingdoms in Asia and Africa, from their foundation to their destination, &c. By John Gillies, LL. D. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Heeren*, A, 2. History of the states of antiquity, from the German of A. H. L. Heeren 8vo. Northampton, (Mass.) 1828.

- Herodotus*, A, 3. The history of Herodotus, translated from the Greek; with notes. By the Rev. William Beloe. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1791.
- Q, 1. Herodotus, translated by the Rev. William Roscoe. 3 vols. 18mo. London, 1830.
- Josephus*, C, 8. The genuine works of Flavius Josephus, the Jewish historian, translated from the original Greek, according to Havercamp's accurate edition. With the appendix, or life of Josephus, written by himself. By William Whiston, M. A. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1753.
- Lempriere*, A, 2. A classical dictionary; containing a copious account of all the proper names mentioned in ancient authors; with the value of coins, weights and measures used among the Greeks and Romans; and a chronological table. By J. Lempriere, D. D. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Livy*, A, 5. The history of Rome. By Titus Livius; translated from the original, with notes and illustrations. By George Baker, A. M. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Q, 2. The same. 7 vols. 18mo. London, 1834.
- Maurice*, A, 5. Indian antiquities; or dissertations, relative to the ancient geographical divisions, the pure system of primeval theology, the grand code of civil laws, the original form of government, &c. of Hindostan. By Thomas Maurice. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Mitford*, A, 2. The history of Greece. By William Mitford, Esq. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Newton*, B, 8. The chronology of ancient kingdoms amended. To which is prefixed a short chronicle from the first memory of things in Europe, to the conquest of Persia, by Alexander the Great. By Sir Isaac Newton. 4to. London, 1728.
- Niebuhr*, A, 5. The history of Rome. By G. B. Niebuhr. Translated by Julius Charles Hare, M. A. and Connop Thirlwall, M. A. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Plutarch*, A, 1. Plutarch's lives, translated from the original Greek, with notes critical and historical, and a new life of Plutarch. By John Langhorne, D. D. and William Langhorne, M. A. 6 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1803.
- Q, 1. The same. 7 vols. 18mo. London, 1832.
- Polybius*, A, 3. The general history of Polybius, translated from the Greek, by Mr. Hampton. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Potter* A, 2. Archæologia Græca, or the antiquities of Greece. By John Potter, D. D. To which is added an appendix containing a concise history of the Grecian states, &c. by G. Dunbar, F. R. S. E. With additions and corrections by Charles Anthon. 8vo. New York, 1825.
- Price*, A, 7. Essay towards the history of Arabia, antecedent to the birth of Mahommed; arranged from the Tarikh Tebry, and other authentic sources. By Major David Price. 4to. London, 1824.
- Raleigh*, C, 8. The history of the world, in five books. By Sir Walter Raleigh, Kt. To which is prefixed the life of the author, by

Mr. Oldeys; also his trial, with some additions. Fol. London, 1736.

Rollin, A, 1. The ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthagenians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians. By Mr. Rollin. Translated from the French. 10 vols. 12mo. London, 1800.

——— A, 4. The same. Including a history of the arts and sciences of the ancients. With a life of the author, by James Bell. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. New York, 1835.

Russell, A, 4. The history of ancient Europe; with a view of the revolutions in Asia and Africa. By William Russell. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1801.

Sallust, Q, 1. Sallust. Translated by William Rose, M. A. With improvements and notes. 18mo. London, 1830.

Sismondi, A, 4. History of the fall of the Roman empire, comprising a view of the invasion and settlement of the Barbarians. By J. C. L. de Sismondi. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

——— R, 3. The same. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1834.

Tacitus, A, 3. The works of Cornelius Tacitus; by Arthur Murphy, Esq. 4 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1794.

——— A, 4. The same. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813.

——— Q, 1. The same. 5 vols. 18mo. London, 1831.

——— B, 8. The works of Tacitus, containing, first, the annals; to which are prefixed political discourses upon that author; second, his history, his treatise of Germany and life of Agricola, &c. By T. Gordon. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1728—1731.

Thirlwall, R, 3. History of Greece. By the Rev. Connop Thirlwall. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.

Thucydides, A, 3. The history of the Peloponnesian war, translated from the Greek of Thucydides. By William Smith, D. D. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.

——— Q, 1. The same. 3 vols. 18mo. London, 1831.

Wilkinson, A, 5. Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians, including their private life, government, laws, arts, manufactures, religion and early history, &c. By J. G. Wilkinson. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

Xenophon, A, 4. Cyropædia, or the institution of Cyrus. By Xenophon. Translated from the Greek, by the Hon. Maurice Ashley. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.

——— Q, 1. The Anabasis, translated by Edward Spelman, Esq. The Cyropædia, by the Hon. Maurice Ashley Cooper. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1830.

A, 3. Antediluvian antiquities—fragments of the age of Methuselah. Translated by an American traveller in the east. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1829.

R, 3. Cabinet history of Rome. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1834.

R, 3. A treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. 2 vols. 12 mo. London, 1833.

MODERN HISTORY.

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| 1. <i>Foreign,</i> | 3. <i>Biography and Personal Narratives,</i> |
| 2. <i>American,</i> | |

1. FOREIGN.

- Anderson, A.* 8. Royal genealogies, or the genealogical tables of emperors, kings and princes, from Adam to these times. By James Anderson, D. D. Fol. London, 1736.
- Anquetil, A.* 2. Summary of universal history: exhibiting the rise, decline and revolutions of the different nations of the world, from the creation to the present time. Translated from the French of M. Anquetil. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.
- Ashmole, C.* 8. The institution, laws and ceremonies of the most noble order of the garter. By Elias Ashmole, Esq. Fol. London, 1672.
- Beckford, B.* 3. The history of France, from the earliest records to the death of Louis XVI. By William Beckford, Esq., and an English gentleman. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1794.
- Belsham, C.* 2. History of Great Britain, from the revolution, 1688, to the conclusion of the treaty of Amiens, 1802. By William Belsham. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Bentivoglio, SS.* 4. Opere del Cardinal Bentivoglio, cioè le relationi di Fiandri e di Francia, le historia della guerra di Fiandri e le lettere scritte nel tempo delle sue nuntiatore. In Parigi, 1645.
- Bernard, D.* 1. Retrospections of the stage. By the late John Bernard. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1832.
- Bigland, A.* 6. A geographical and historical view of the world: exhibiting a complete delineation of the natural and artificial features of each country. By John Bigland. With notes by Jedediah Morse. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1812.
- Botta, B.* 5. Italy, during the consulate and empire of Napoleon Bonaparte. Translated from the Italian of Carlo Botta, by the author of "The life of Joanna, Queen of Naples." 2 vols. in one, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Brodie, C.* 5. A history of the British empire, from the accession of Charles I. to the restoration; with an introduction tracing the progress of society, and of the constitution, from the feudal times to the opening of the history, &c. By George Brodie, Esq. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.
- Burnet, D.* 8. Bishop Burnets' history of his own time; from the restoration of Charles II., to the conclusion of the treaty of peace at Utrecht, in the reign of Queen Anne; with the author's life by the editor. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1724--1734.
- Burton, C.* 6. Diary of Thomas Burton, Esq., member in the parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659. With an introduction containing an account of the parliament of 1654. Edited by John Towill Rutt. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Camden, A.* 8. Britannia: or a chorographical description of Great

Britain and Ireland, together with the adjacent islands. Written in Latin by William Camden, and translated into English, with additions and improvements. By Edmund Gibson, D. D. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1753.

- Carey*, CC, 1. *Vindiciæ Hibernicæ, or Ireland vindicated; an attempt to develope and expose a few of the multifarious errors and falsehoods respecting Ireland, in the histories of May, Temple, Whitelock, &c.* By M. Carey. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Carlyle*, B, 1. *The French revolution; a history.* By Thomas Carlyle. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1838.
- Charlevoix*, F, 8. *Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue. Ecrite particulierement sur des memoires manuscrits du P. Jean Baptiste le Pers. Par le P. Pierre-Francois-Xavier de Charlevoix. Tom ii. A Paris, 1730-1731.*
- Clarendon*, B, 8. *The history of the rebellion and civil wars in England, begun in the year 1641.* By Edward, Earl of Clarendon. 3 vols. Fol. Oxford, 1704.
- Collins*, SS, 3. *Letters and memorials of state, in the reigns of Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James, King Charles the First, part of the reign of King Charles the Second, and Oliver's usurpation, &c., from the writings of the Sydneys.* By Arthur Collins, Esq. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1746.
- Crabb*, N, 7. *Universal historical dictionary, or explanation of the names of persons and places in the departments of biblical, political and ecclesiastical history, &c.* By George Crabb, A. M. 2 vols. 4to London, 1833.
- Crichton*, Q, 4. *The history of Arabia; ancient and modern.* By Andrew Crichton. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1834.
- Crowe*, R, 3. *The history of France.* By Eyre Evans Crowe. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Daunou*, B, 1. *Outlines of a history of the court of Rome, and of the temporal power of the popes.* By M. Daunou. Translated from the French. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Da Ponte*, D, 1. *A history of the Florentine republic; and of the age and rule of the Medici.* By Lorenzo L. Da Ponte. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1833.
- Davilla*, SS, 4. *Historia delle gurre civile di Francia di Henrico Caterino Davilla. Nella quale si contengono le operationi di quattro Ré Francesco II., Carlo IX., Henrico III., and Henrico IV., cognominato il Grande. Tom. ii. Venezia, 1733.*
- Delamare*, TT, 5. *Traité de la police, où l'on trouvera l'histoire de son etablissement, les fonctions et les prerogatives de ses magistrats toutes les loix et tous les reglemens qui la concernent, Par M. Delamare. Tom. iv. Amsterdam, 1729.*
- Dow*, A, 4. *The history of Hindoostan; translated from the Persian. To which are prefixed two dissertations; the first concerning the Hindoos, and the second on the origin and nature of despotism in India.* By Alexander Dow, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Dunham*, R, 3. *The history of the Germanic empire.* By S. A. Dunham, Esq. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1834.

- Dunham*, R. 3. The history of Spain and Portugal. By S. A. Dunham, Esq. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1832.
- R. 4. The history of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. By S. A. Dunham, Esq. 1st vol. 12mo. London, 1839.
- Ellis*, B. 6. History of Madagascar, comprising also the progress of the Christian mission established in 1812; and an authentic account of the recent martyrdom, and of the persecution of the native Christians. By the Rev. William Ellis. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Eton*, B. 5. A survey of the Turkish empire; in which are considered its government, the state of its provinces, the causes of the decline of Turkey, with many other important particulars. By W. Eton, Esq. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Fletcher*, Q. 2. The history of Poland; from the earliest period to the present time. By James Fletcher, Esq. With a narrative of the recent events, obtained from a Polish patriot nobleman. 18mo. New York, 1831.
- Fonblanque*, C. 1. England under seven administrations. By Albany Fonblanque, Esq. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Fraser*, Q. 4. Historical and descriptive account of Persia, from the earliest ages to the present time. By James B. Fraser, Esq. 18mo. New York, 1834.
- Godwin*, C. 5. History of the Commonwealth of England, from its commencement to the restoration of Charles II. By William Godwin. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Grattan*, A. 1. The history of the Netherlands. By Thomas Colley Grattan. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- R. 4. The same. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Guicciardini*, SS. 4. Del la istoria d'Italia di M. Franceseo Guicciardini. Tom. ii. In Venezia, 1738.
- Gutzlaff*, B. 1. A sketch of Chinese history, ancient and modern, comprising a retrospect of the foreign intercourse and trade with China. By the Rev. Charles Gutzlaff. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1834.
- Hallam*, A. 6. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. By Henry Hallam, Esq. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.
- C. 2. The constitutional history of England, from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. By Henry Hallam. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Hanway*, F. 8. The revolutions of Persia, containing the reign of Shah Sultan Hussein, with the invasion of the Afghans, and the reigns of Sultan Mir Maghmud and his successor Sultan Ashreff. By Jonas Hanway. 4to. London, 1753.
- Heeren*, A. 6. History of the political system of Europe and its colonies, from the discovery of America to the independence of the American continent. From the German of A. H. L. Heeren. 2 vols. 8vo. Northampton, (Mass.) 1829.
- Henry*, C. 3. The history of Great Britain, from the first invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar. Written on a new plan. By Robert Henry, D. D. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.
- The same. 6 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1789.

- Howe*, B, 6. An historical sketch of the Greek revolution. By Samuel G. Howe, M. D. 8vo. New York, 1828.
- Hume*, C, 4. The history of England from the invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the revolution in 1688. By David Hume, Esq. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1795--1796.
- Irving*, F, 1. The crayon miscellany. Containing legends of the conquest of Spain. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- R, 6. A chronicle of the conquest of Granada. By Washington Irving. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- James*, Q, 2. The history of Chivalry. By G. P. R. James, Esq. 18mo. New York, 1831.
- Q, 3. The history of Charlemagne. By G. P. R. James, Esq. 18mo. New York, 1833.
- Jones*, A, 4. Dissertations and miscellaneous pieces relating to the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences and literature of Asia. By Sir W. Jones and others. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.
- Lediard*, E, 8. The naval history of England, in all its branches from the Norman conquest in the year 1066 to the conclusion of 1734. By Thomas Lediard. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1735.
- Lingard*, C, 2. A history of England, from the first invasion of the Romans. By John Lingard, D. D. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Mackintosh*, C, 3. The history of England, from the earliest times to the year 1588. By the Right Hon. Sir James Mackintosh, LL. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- C, 5. The same. New edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- R, 3. The history of England. By the Right Hon. Sir James Mackintosh, LL. D. 8 vols. 12mo. London, 1830.
- A, 1. The cabinet history of England. By Sir James Mackintosh. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- B, 6. History of the revolution in England in 1688; comprising a view of the reign of James II., from his accession, to the enterprise of the Prince of Orange. By the late Right Hon. Sir James Mackintosh; and completed to the settlement of the crown, by the editor, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Madox*, I, 8. Baronia Anglica. An history of land-honors and baronies, and of tenure in capite, verified by records. By Thomas Madox, Esq. Fol. London, 1741.
- I, 8. The history and antiquities of the exchequer of the kings of England, from the Norman conquest to the end of the reign of Edward the Second. By Thomas Madox. Fol. London, 1791.
- SS, 3. Firma Burgi, or an historical essay concerning the cities, towns and boroughs of England. By Thomas Madox, Esq. Fol. London, 1726.
- Mill*, A, 5. The history of British India. By James Mill, Esq. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Milman*, Q, 2. The history of the Jews, from the earliest period to the present time. By the Rev. H. H. Milman. With maps and engravings. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1830.

- Mills*, A, 6. The history of Chivalry, or knighthood and its times. By Charles Mills, Esq. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Mirabeau*, B, 5. The secret history of the Court of Berlin; or the character of the present King of Prussia, his ministers, mistresses, &c., in a series of letters, translated from the French. By Count Mirabeau. 8vo.
- Moore*, R, 3. The history of Ireland. By Thomas Moore, Esq. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Moreri*, T T, 4. Le grand dictionnaire historique. Par Mre Louis Moreri. Tom. vii; A Amsterdam, 1740.
- Murray*, Q, 3. Historical and descriptive account of British India, from the most remote period to the present time. By Hugh Murray, Esq., and others. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1832.
- Napier*, B, 6. History of the war in the Peninsula, and in the south of France, from the year 1807, to the year 1814. By W. F. P. Napier, C. B. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Naylor*, A, 6. The history of the Helvetic republics. By Francis Hare Naylor. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Nicolas*, R, 4. The chronology of history, containing tables, calculations and statements, indispensable for ascertaining the dates of historical events, &c. By Sir Harris Nicolas, K. C. M. G. 12mo. London, 1833.
- Pages*, B, 2. Secret history of the French revolution, from the convocation of the notables in 1787, to the first of November, 1796. Translated from the French of Francis Pages. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1797.
- Playfair*, C, 2. The history of Jacobinism, its crimes, cruelties and perfidies; comprising an inquiry into the manner of disseminating under the appearance of philosophy and virtue, principles which are equally subversive of order, virtue, religion, liberty and happiness. By William Playfair. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Plowden*, B, 4. An historical review of the state of Ireland, from the invasion of that country under Henry II., to its union with Great Britain on the first of January, 1801. By Isaac Plowden, Esq. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Pradt*, CC, 1. The Congress of Vienna. By M. de Pradt. Translated from the French. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Prescott*, B, 6. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. By William H. Prescott. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838.
- Price*, N, 7. Chronological retrospect, or the memoirs of the principal events of Mahomedan history from the death of the Arabian legislator to the accession of the emperor Akbar, and the establishment of the Mogul empire in Hindustan. By Major David Price. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1821.
- Priestley*, A, 6. Lectures on history and general policy; to which is prefixed an essay on a course of liberal education, for civil and active life, &c. By Joseph Priestley, LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803.
- Raffles*, B, 6. The history of Java. By the late Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, F. R. S. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Ramsay*, B, 2. Universal history Americanized; or an historical view

of the world from the earliest records to the year 1808. By David Ramsay, M. D. 12 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

Rapin, B, 8. The history of England, translated from the French of M. Rapin. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1732.

——— B, 8. Summary of Mr. Rapin de Thoyras's history of England, and Mr. Tindall's continuation from the invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the end of the reign of King George I. Fol. London, 1751.

Raumer, C, 1. History of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, illustrated by original documents. By Frederick Von Raumer. Translated from the German. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.

——— C, 2. The political history of England, during the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. By Frederick Von Raumer. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

Robertson, B, 4. The history of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and of King James VI, till his accession to the crown of England, &c. By William Robertson, D. D. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1802.

——— U, 1. The same. 3 vols. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1804.

——— C, 4. The history of the reign of the Emperor Charles V., with a view of the progress of society in Europe, from the subversion of the Roman empire to the beginning of the 16th century. By William Robertson, D. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1804.

——— B, 2. The works of William Robertson, D. D., (comprising his histories.) 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1831.

——— A, 4. Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India, and the progress of trade with that country, prior to the discovery of the Cape of Good Hope. By William Robertson, D. D. 8vo Philadelphia, 1792.

Rocca, Q, 4. Memorials of the war of the French in Spain. By M. de Rocca. With interesting events by other authors. 2 vols. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1828.

Rundall, B, 1. A history of England; in which the most remarkable events are illustrated by numerous symbolical engravings. By Miss M. A. Rundall. 12mo. London, 1829.

Rushworth, OO, 9. Historical collections of private passages of state, weighty matters in law, and remarkable proceedings in parliaments, from the sixteenth year of King James, 1618, to the death of King Charles the First, 1649. 7 vols. Fol. 1659--1701.

Russell, CC, 1. The history of modern Europe. With an account of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, and a view of the progress of society from the rise of the modern kingdoms to the peace of Paris, in 1763. By William Russell. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1786.

——— CC, 1. The same. With a continuation extending to the treaty of Amiens, in 1802. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815.

——— A, 6. The same. Continued by Charles Coote, to the pacification of Paris, in 1815. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

——— A, 6. The same. With a continuation of the history to the pre-

- sent time. By William Jones, Esq. With annotations by an American. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1835.
- Russell*, Q, 2. View of ancient and modern Egypt; with an outline of its natural history. By the Rev. Michael Russell, LL. D. 18mo. New York, 1831.
- Q, 5. The same. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1831.
- Q, 2. Palestine, or the Holy Land. From the earliest records to the present time. By the Rev. Michael Russell, LL. D. 18mo. New York, 1832.
- Q, 5. The same. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1831.
- Q, 3. Nubia and Abyssinia; comprehending their civil history, antiquities, arts religion, literature and natural history. By the Rev. Michael Russell, LL. D. 18mo. New York, 1833.
- Rymer*, TT, 3. Fœdera, conventiones, literæ et cujuscunque generis acta publica inter reges Angliæ et alios quosvis imperatores, reges pontifices, principes vel communitates ab anno 1101, ad nostra usque tempora habita aut tractata. Accurante Thoma Rymer, Tomi xx. Londini, 1727.
- Sarrazin*, B, 2. History of the war in Spain and Portugal, from 1807, to 1814. By General Sarrazin. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Schiller*, Q, 4. The historical works of Frederick Schiller. From the German, by George Moir, Esq. 2 vols. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Scott*, A, 1. History of Scotland. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- R, 3. The same. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Q, 5. Provincial antiquities of Scotland. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Segur*, B, 5. History of the expedition to Russia, undertaken by the emperor Napoleon, in 1812. By General Count Philip de Segur. With a map. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- B, 6. History of Russia and of Peter the Great. By General Count Philip de Segur. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Sismondi*, R, 4. A history of the Italian republics; being a view of the origin, progress and fall of Italian freedom. By J. C. L. de Sismondi. 12mo. London, 1832.
- Smith*, Q, 2. Festivals, games and amusements—ancient and modern. By Horatio Smith, Esq. With additions by Samuel Woodworth, Esq. 18mo. New York, 1831.
- Smollett*, C, 4. The history of England, from the revolution to the end of the American war and peace of Versailles, in 1783, designed as a continuation of Mr. Hume's history. By T. Smollett, M. D. and others. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1796—1798.
- Southey*, A, 1. The early naval history of England. By Robert Southey, LL. D. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Stael*, B, 2. Considerations on principal events of the French revolution; posthumous works of the baroness de Stael. Edited by the duke de Broglie, and the baron de Stael. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1818.
- Taylor*, Q, 3. History of Ireland, from the Anglo-Norman invasion, till the union of the country with Great Britain. By W. C. Taylor, Esq. With additions by William Sampson, Esq. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1833.

- Thuanus*, TT, 4. Jac. Augusti Thuani, historium sui temporis. Tom. vii. Londini, 1733.
- Thurloe*, TT, 4. A collection of the state papers of John Thurloe, Esq. secretary, first to the council of state, and afterwards to the two protectors, Oliver and Richard Cromwell, &c. 7 vols. Fol. London, 1742.
- Tindall*, B, 8. The continuation of Mr. Rapin de Thoyras' history of England, from the revolution to the accession of George II. By N. Tindall, M. A. Illustrated with thirty-six heads of the kings, queens and several eminent persons, &c. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1751.
- Tooke*, B, 5. History of Russia, from the foundation of the monarchy by Rurik, to the accession of Catharine the Second. By W. Tooke, F. R. S. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.
- B, 5. View of the Russian Empire during the reign of Catharine the Second, and to the close of the eighteenth century. By William Tooke, F. R. S. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.
- Townshend*, OO, 9. Historical collections, or an exact account of the proceeding of the four last parliaments of Queen Elizabeth of famous memory, &c. By Heywood Townshend. Fol. London, 1680.
- Tytler*, A, 4. Universal history, from the creation of the world to the beginning of the eighteenth century. By the late Hon. Alexander Fraser Tytler. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1835.
- Watson*, B, 4. The history of the reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. By Robert Watson, LL. D. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.
- B, 4. The history of the reign of Philip the Third, King of Spain. By Robert Watson, LL. D. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1783.
- Whitelock*, TT, 5. Memorials of the English affairs; or an historical account of what passed from the beginning of the reign of King Charles the First to King Charles the Second. By Mr. Whitelock. Fol. London, 1732.
- Winterbotham*, A, 6. An historical, geographical and philosophical view of the Chinese empire, by W. Winterbotham. To which is added a copious account of Lord Macartney's embassy, compiled from original communications. 8vo. London, 1795.
- Wraxall*, B, 3. The history of France, from the accession of Henry the Third, to the death of Louis the Fourteenth. By Nathaniel William Wraxall. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1796.
- B, 8. A complete history of England; with the lives of all the kings and queens thereof; from the earliest account of time to the death of his late majesty King William III. 3 vols. Fol. London, 1719.
- R, 3. A history of Russia. 3 vol. 12mo. London, 1836.
- R, 4. The history of Poland. 12mo. London. 1831.
- R, 4. A history of Europe during the middle ages. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1833.
- D, 8. An universal history, from the earliest account of time to the present; compiled from original authors; and illustrated with maps, cuts, notes, chronological and other tables. 9 vols. Fol. London, 1736.

Q, 3. Sketches from Venetian history. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1832.

B, 1. The great metropolis. 2 vols. in one, 12mo. By the author of Random recollections of the house of lords. New York, 1837.

R, 6. The great metropolis, second series. By the author of Random recollections of the house of lords. 2 vols. 12mo. 1838.

C, 1. The historical register, containing an impartial relation of all transactions, foreign and domestic, &c. that happened from the year 1714 to the year 1737. 20 vols. 8vo. London, 1714-1737.

R, 6. The bench and the bar. By the author of Random recollections of the house of lords. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.

R, 6. Random recollections of the house of lords, from the year 1830 to 1836; including personal sketches of the leading members.

D, 6. Asiatick researches; or transactions of the society instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences and literature of Asia. 11 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

B, 1. The British senate; or a second series of random recollections of the lords and commons. By the author of the great metropolis. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.

D, 1. The annual retrospect of public affairs, for 1831. 2 vols. 12mo.] Boston, 1831.

MODERN HISTORY.

2. AMERICAN.

Adams, D, 4. Annals of Portsmouth, comprising a period of two hundred years, from the first settlement of the town, &c. By Nathaniel Adams. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1825.

Allen, CC, 1. A history of the American revolution; comprehending all the principal events, both in the field and in the cabinet. By Paul Allen, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1822.

Bancroft, C, 6. History of the United States, from the discovery of the American continent. By George Bancroft. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838.

Baylies, D, 4. An historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth, from 1620, to the establishment of the general government over New England. By Francis Baylies. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1830.

Belknap, D, 4. The history of New Hampshire, comprehending the events of one complete century, from the discovery of the river Pascataqua. By Jeremy Belknap. 3 vols. 8vo. Dover, (N. H.) 1812.

Botta, CC, 1. History of the war of Independence of the United States of America. Written by Charles Botta. Translated from the Italian, by George Alexander Otis. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.

Bozman, D, 5. The history of Maryland, from its first settlement in 1633, to the restoration, in 1660; with a copious introduction

- and notes and illustrations. By John Leeds Bozman. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1837.
- Bozman*, D, 5. A sketch of the history of Maryland during the first three years after its settlement. By John Leeds Bozman. 8vo. Baltimore, 1811.
- Brackenridge*, D, 1. History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain; comprising a minute account of the various military and naval operations. By H. M. Brackenridge. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836
- Bradford*, D, 4. A history of Massachusetts for two hundred years: from the year 1620 to 1820. By Alden Bradford. 8vo. Boston, 1835.
- Brannan*, D, 3. Official letters of the military and naval officers of the United States during the war with Great Britain, in 1812, '13, '14 and '15. Collected and arranged by John Brannan. 8vo. Washington, 1823.
- Campbell*, D, 4. Annals of Tryon county; or the border warfare of New York during the revolution. By William Campbell. 8vo. New York, 1831.
- Clark*, D, 1. Naval history of the United States, from the commencement of the revolutionary war to the present time. By Thomas Clark. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Edward*, C, 1. The history of Texas, or the emigrants', farmers' and politicians' guide to the character, climate, soil and productions of that country. By David B. Edward. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1836.
- Findley*, D, 5. History of the insurrection in the four western counties of Pennsylvania, in the year 1794. By William Findley. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Force*, D, 5. Tracts and other papers relating principally to the original settlement and progress of the colonies in North America, from the discovery of the country to the year 1776. Collected by Peter Force. 8vo. Washington, 1836.
- Garden*, D, 5. Anecdotes of the revolutionary war in America, with sketches of character of persons the most distinguished in the southern states for civil and military services. By Alexander Garden. 8vo. Charleston, 1822.
- Gordon*, D, 3. The history of the rise, progress and establishment of the independence of the United States of America. By William Gordon, D. D. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1801.
- CC, 2. The same. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1788.
- D, 4. The history of New Jersey from its discovery by Europeans, to the adoption of the federal constitution. By Thomas F. Gordon. 8vo. Trenton, 1834.
- D, 5. The history of Pennsylvania from its discovery by Europeans, to the declaration of independence in 1776. By Thomas F. Gordon. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Halliburton*, B, 6. An historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia; illustrated by a map of the province, and several engravings. By Thomas C. Halliburton, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Halifax, 1829.

- Hazard, Z, 7.* The Register of Pennsylvania. By Samuel Hazard. 17 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827--1835.
- Henry, A, 1.* An accurate and interesting account of the hardships and sufferings of that band of heroes, who traversed the wilderness in the campaign against Quebec, in 1775. By John Joseph Henry, Esq. 12mo. Lancaster, 1812.
- Hutchinson, D, 1.* The history of the colony of Massachusetts Bay from the first settlement thereof in 1628, until its incorporation with the colony of Plymouth, in 1691. By Mr. Hutchinson. 8vo. London, 1760.
- Jones, D, 5.* A defence of the revolutionary history of the State of North Carolina from the aspersions of Mr. Jefferson. By Jo. Seawell Jones, of Shocco, North Carolina. 8vo. Boston and Raleigh, 1834.
- Latour, D, 2.* Historical memoir of the war in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814-15, with an atlas. By Major Lazarriere Latour. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Lee, D, 2.* Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States. By Henry Lee. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Marbois, D, 5.* The history of Louisana, particularly of the cession of that colony to the United States of America. By Barbè Marbois. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Marshall, D, 5.* The history of Kentucky; exhibiting an account of the modern discovery; settlement; progressive improvement; civil and military transactions; and the present state of the country. By H. Marshall. 2 vols. 8vo. Frankfort, 1824.
- Martin, D, 5.* The history of Louisiana, from the earliest period. By Francis Xavier Martin. 2 vols. 8vo. New Orleans, 1827.
- M'Culloh, D, 2.* Researches, philosophical and antiquarian, concerning the aboriginal history of America. By J. H. M'Culloh, Jr., M. D. 8vo. Baltimore, 1829.
- Minot, D, 4.* Continuation of the history of Massachusetts Bay, from the year 1748. With an introductory sketch of events from its original settlement. By George Richards Minot. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1798.
- Molina, B, 5.* The geographical, natural and civil history of Chili. By Abbé Don Ignatius Molina. Translated from the original Italian. 2 vols. 8vo. Middletown, (Conn.,) 1808.
- Newell, D, 1.* History of the revolution in Texas, particularly of the war of 1835 and '36, &c. By the Rev. C. Newell. 12mo. New York, 1838.
- Niles, AA, 7.* The Weekly Register. By Hezekiah Niles. 23 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1811 to 1823.
- Palmer, D, 2.* The historical register of the United States. Edited by T. H. Palmer. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814-1816.
- Proud, D, 5.* The history of Pennsylvania, in North America, from the original institution of that province, under the first proprietor and governor, William Penn, in 1681, till after the year 1742. By Robert Proud. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1797-1798.
- Ramsay, D, 5.* The history of the revolution of South Carolina, from a British province to an independent state. By David Ramsay, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Trenton, 1785.

- Ramsay, D.* 2. The history of the American revolution. By David Ramsay, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Robertson, CC.* 1. The history of America. By William Robertson, D. D. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1798.
- D, 3. The same. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.
- Stedman, CC.* 1. The history of the origin, progress and termination of the American war. By C. Stedman. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1794.
- Stoddard, D.* 5. Sketches, historical and descriptive of Louisiana. By Major Amos Stoddard. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Trumbull, D.* 4. A complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, from the emigration of its first planters from England, in the year 1630, to the year 1764, and to the close of the Indian war. By Benjamin Trumbull, D. D. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1818.
- Tytler, Q.* 3. Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America, from the earliest period to the present time. By Patrick Fraser Tytler, Esq. 18mo. New York, 1833.
- Warren, D.* 3. History of the rise progress and termination of the American revolution. By Mrs. Mercy Warren, of Plymouth, Mass. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1805.
- Washington, CC.* 1. Official letters to the honorable American Congress, written during the war between the United Colonies and Great Britain, by his excellency George Washington. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1796.
- Watson, D.* 5. Annals of Philadelphia, being a collection of memoirs, anecdotes and incidents of the city and its inhabitants, from the days of the pilgrim founders. By John F. Watson. 8vo. Philadelphia and New York, 1830.
- Williams, D.* 4. The natural and civil history of Vermont. By Samuel Williams. 2 vols. 8vo. Burlington, 1809.
- Williamson, D.* 5. The history of North Carolina. By Hugh Williamson, M. D. LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Willis, D.* 4. The history of Portland, from its settlement; with notices of the neighboring towns, and of the changes of government in Maine. By William Willis. 8vo. Portland, 1831.
- Winterbotham, D.* 3. An historical, geographical, commercial and philosophical view of the United States of America, and of the European settlements in America, and the West Indies. By W. Winterbotham. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1796.
- D, 1. American naval battles; being a complete history of the battles fought by the Navy of the United States, from its establishment to the present time. 12mo. Boston, 1836.
- D, 1. A general history of Connecticut, from its first settlement under George Fenwick, to its latest period of amity with Great Britain. 12mo. New Haven, 1829.
- D, 2. Transactions of the historical and literary committee of the American Philosophical Society. Vol. 1st. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.—(Contains history of the Indians who once inhabited Pennsylvania. By the Rev. J. Heckewelder.)

D, 2. Collections of the New York Historical Society, for the year 1809. Vol. 1st. 8vo. New York, 1811.

D, 2, & 3. Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826--1836.

R, 4. The history of the western world—the United States. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1830.

Z, 1—5. The New Annual Register, or a view of history, &c. 64 vols. 8vo. London, 1758 to 1821.

Z, 5—6. The American Register, or general repository of history, politics and science. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806 to 1808.

Z, 7. The American Annual Register. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1826—'27—'31.

NEWSPAPERS.

SS, 5. Pennsylvania Mercury and Universal Advertiser. Published by Daniel Humphreys. Philadelphia, 1791.

SS, 5. Pennsylvania Gazette. Published by Hall and Sellers. Philadelphia, 1791--1796.

SS, 5. Neue Philadelphische Correspondenz. herausgegeben von Melchior Steiner. Philadelphia, 1791--1796.

SS, 5. National Gazette. By P. Freneau. Philadelphia. 1791--1792.

SS, 5. The Federal Gazette and Philadelphia Daily Advertiser. By Andrew Brown. Philadelphia, 1790--1793.

TT, 6. Philadelphia Gazette and Universal Daily Advertiser. By Andrew Brown. Philadelphia, 1794--1796.

SS, 6. Pennsylvania Journal and the Weekly Advertiser. By Thomas Bradford. Philadelphia, 1791--1792.

TT, 6. Gazette United States. By John Fenno. Philadelphia, 1795--1796.

SS, 6. Independent Gazetteer and Agricultural Repository. By E. Oswald. Philadelphia, 1791--1793.

SS, 6. The Mail or Claypoole's Daily Advertiser. Philadelphia, 1791--1793.

SS, 6. Dunlap's American Daily Advertiser. Philadelphia, 1791--1793.

TT, 6. Dunlap and Claypoole's American Daily Advertiser. Philadelphia, 1794--1795.

TT, 6. Claypoole's American Daily Advertiser. Philadelphia, 1796.

SS, 6. General Advertiser. By Benjamin Franklin Bache. Philadelphia, 1791--1793.

SS, 5. Aurora and General Advertiser. By Benjamin Franklin Bache. Philadelphia, 1794--1797.

MODERN HISTORY.

3. BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

[In order of Subjects.]

- Abrantes*, C, 5. Memoirs of the Dutchess d'Abrantes, (Madame Junot.) 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1832.
- Aikin*, C, 3. Memoir of John Aikin, M. D. By Lucy Aikin. With a selection of his miscellaneous pieces, biographical, moral and critical. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Antoinette*, B, 3. Memoirs of the private life of Marie Antoinette, queen of France and Navarre. By Madame Campan, first femme de chambre to the queen. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Bainbridge*, C, 6. The life and services of Commodore William Bainbridge, United States Navy. By Thomas Harris, M. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Belisarius*, Q, 6. The life of Belisarius. By Lord Mahon. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Belknap*, D, 5. American biography, or an historical account of those persons who have been distinguished as adventurers, statesmen, philosophers, divines, warriors, authors, &c. By Jeremy Belknap, D. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1794.
- Benezet*, D, 1. Memoirs of the life of Anthony Benezet. By Roberts Vaux. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Bonaparte*, B, 3. The life of Napoleon Bonaparte, emperor of the French. With a preliminary view of the French revolution. By the author of "Waverly," &c. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Q, 5. The same. 9 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1834.
- B, 3. The life of Napoleon Bonaparte, containing every authentic particular by which his extraordinary character has been formed; with a concise history of events that have occasioned his unparalleled elevation, &c. By William Lodewyk Van-Ess. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.
- B, 3. Memoirs illustrative of the history of the Emperor Napoleon. By Savary, duke of Rovigo. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Q, 3. The court and camp of Bonaparte. 18mo. New York, 1832.
- C, 1. Napoleon in exile; or a voice from St. Helena. The opinions and reflections of Napoleon on the most important events of his life and government, in his own words. By Barry E. O'Meara, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- B, 3. Private memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, during the periods of the directory, the consulate and the empire. By M. de Bourrienne, private secretary to the emperor. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- B, 2. The revolutionary plutarch, containing the biographical historical and secret memoirs of the Bonaparte family. 8vo. Baltimore, 1806.

- Burney, C*, 5. Memoirs of Doctor Burney, arranged from his own manuscripts, from family papers and from personal recollections. By his daughter, Madame d'Arblay. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Burns, Q*, 4. Life of Robert Burns. By J. G. Lockhart, LL. B. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1828.
- Burr, C*, 6. Memoirs of Aaron Burr. With miscellaneous selections from his correspondence. By Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1836.
- Byron, C*, 2. Recollections of the life of Lord Byron. from the year 1808 to the end of 1814. By the late R. C. Dallas, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- *C*, 5. Letters and journals of Lord Byron; with notices of his life. By Thomas Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1830.
- *Q*, 2. The life of Lord Byron. By John Galt, Esq. 18mo. New York, 1831.
- *B*, 6. Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries; with recollections of the author's life and of his visit to Italy. By Leigh Hunt. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Cabot, B*, 6. A memoir of Sebastian Cabot; with a review of the history of maritime discovery. Illustrated by documents from the rolls, now first published. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Canning, B*, 1. Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. George Canning. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1830.
- *C*, 5. The political life of the Right Hon. George Canning. By his private secretary, Augustus Granville Stapleton, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Catharine II, B*, 5. The life of Catharine II, empress of all the Russias. With an elegant portrait of 'Tzarina and a correct map of the Russian empire. By W. Tooke, F. R. S. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1802.
- Charles I, C*, 5. Memoirs of the court of King Charles the First. By Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Charles XII, A*, 1. The history of Charles XII, king of Sweden. By M. de Voltaire. 12mo. Otsego, (N. Y.) 1811.
- Clay, D*, 1. Biography of Henry Clay. By George D. Prentice. 12mo. New York, 1831.
- Cobbett, B*, 1. The life of William Cobbett. Dedicated to his sons. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Columbus, B*, 4. A history of the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. By Washington Irving. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1828.
- *B*, 5. The same. Containing the voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Crabbe, BB*, 1. Life of the Rev. George Crabbe, LL. B., with his posthumous works. By the Rev. George Crabbe, A. M., his son. 2 vols. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Cromwell, Q*, 3. Life of Oliver Cromwell. By the Rev. M. Russell, LL. D. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1833.
- Cunningham, Q*, 2. The lives of the most eminent British painters and

- sculptors. By Allan Cunningham. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1831.
- Cuvier*, B, 1. Memoirs of Baron Cuvier. By Mrs. Lee, (formerly Mrs. T. Ed. Bowdich.) 12mo. New York, 1833.
- Decatur*, D, 1. The life and character of Stephen Decatur, late commodore post captain in the navy of the United States. By S. Putnam Waldo, Esq. 12mo. Middletown, (Conn.) 1822.
- Drake*, C, 6. Biography and history of the Indians of North America, from its first discovery to the present time. By Samuel G. Drake 8vo. Boston, 1837.
- Eliot*, D, 3. A biographical dictionary, containing a brief account of the first settlers and other eminent characters among the magistrates, ministers, literary and worthy men in New England. By John Eliot, D. D. 8vo. Salem, 1809.
- Elizabeth*, C, 3. Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth. By Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1821.
- Exmouth*, B, 1. The life of Admiral Viscount Exmouth. By Edward Osler, Esq. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Fayette*, C, 6. Memoirs, correspondence and manuscripts of General La Fayette. Published by his family. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838.
- Fouche*, A, 1. Sketch of the public life of the Duke of Otranto. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Fox*, C, 3. Characters of the late Charles James Fox. Selected and in part written by Philopatri Varvicensis, (Dr. Parr.) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.
- D, 6. A journal or historical account of the life, travels, sufferings, Christian experiences, and labor of love in the work of the ministry, of that ancient, eminent and faithful servant of Jesus Christ, George Fox. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1808.
- Frederick*, II, Q, 3. The life of Frederick the Second, king of Prussia. By Lord Dover. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1832.
- Fulton*, D, 4. The life of Robert Fulton. By his friend Cadwallader D. Colden. Comprising some account of the invention, progress and establishment of steamboats, &c. 8vo. New York, 1817.
- Galt*, A, 1. The lives of the players. By John Galt. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1831.
- George IV*, Q, 2. The life and times of his late majesty, George the Fourth, with anecdotes of distinguished persons of the last fifty years. By the Rev! George Croley. 18mo. New York, 1831.
- Gerry*, D, 5. The life of Elbridge Gerry, with contemporary letters. From the close of the American revolution. By James F. Austin. 8vo. Boston, 1829.
- Girard*, D, 1. Biography of Stephen Girard, with his will affixed; comprising an account of his private life, habits, genius, and manners. By Stephen Simpson, Esq. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Gleig*, R, 5. Lives of the most eminent British military commanders By the Rev. G. R. Gleig. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1831.
- Godwin*, C, 1. Lives of the necromancers, or an account of the most

- eminent persons in successive ages who have claimed for themselves the exercise of magic power. By William Godwin. 12mo. New York, 1835.
- Goldsmith, C*, 4. The life of Oliver Goldsmith, M. D. From a variety of original sources. By James Pryor. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Gorton, B*, 5. A general biographical dictionary; containing a summary account of the lives of eminent persons of all nations previous to the present generation. By John Gorton. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Gould, C*, 1. Biographical dictionary of eminent artists; comprising painters, sculptors, engravers, and architects; from the earliest ages to the present time. By John Gould. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Greene, F*, 7. Sketches of the life and correspondence of Nathaniel Greene, major general of the armies of the United States. By William Johnson. 2 vols. 4to. Charleston, 1822.
- Harrison, D*, 1. A memoir of the public services of William Henry Harrison, of Ohio. By James Hall. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Hauser, D*, 1. Caspar Hauser. An account of an individual kept in a dungeon, &c. By Anselin Von Feurbach. Translated from the German. 12mo, Boston, 1832.
- Heber, C*, 4. The life of Reginald Heber, D. D. lord bishop of Calcutta. By his widow. With selections from his correspondence, unpublished poems, and private papers. Together with a journal of his tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia, Hungary and Germany, and a history of the Cossacks. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1830.
- Henry, D*, 4. Sketches of the life and character of Patrick Henry. By William Wirt. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Holley, D*, 4. A discourse on the genius and character of the Rev. Horace Holley, LL. D. By Charles Caldwell, M. D. With copious notes. 8vo. Boston, 1828.
- Ireland, B*, 1. The confessions of William Henry Ireland, containing the particulars of his fabrication of the Shakspeare manuscripts. 12mo. London, 1805.
- James, A*, 1. Memoirs of great commanders. By G. R. P. James. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia and Boston, 1835.
- James I, C*, 3. Memoirs of the court of King James the First. By Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Jameson, Q*, 3. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. By Mrs. Jameson. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1832.
- Jaqueline, Q*, 4. Memoirs of the Marchioness de Laroche Jaqueline. 18mo. Edinburg, 1827.
- Jay, C*, 6. The life of John Jay: with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers. By his son, William Jay. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1833.
- Jefferson, C*, 6. The life and writings of Thomas Jefferson, third president of the United States; with parts of his correspondence never before published. By George Tucker. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

- Jefferson*, D, 1. Life of Thomas Jefferson, with selections from the most valuable portions of his voluminous and unrivalled correspondence. By B. L. Rayner. 12mo. Boston, 1834.
- Johnson*, C, 4. The lives of the most eminent English poets with critical observations in their own works. By Samuel Johnson. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803.
- C, 4. The life of Samuel Johnson, LL. D., comprehending an account of his studies and numerous works, in chronological order. By James Boswell, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1807.
- C, 5. The life of Samuel Johnson, LL. D., including a journal of a tour to the Hebrides. By James Boswell, Esq. A new edition, with numerous additions and notes, by John Wilson Crocker, LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1832.
- Jones*, C, 4. Memoirs of the life, writings and correspondence of Sir William Jones. By Lord Teignmouth. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Josephine*, Q, 2. Memoirs of the empress Josephine. By John S. Memes, LL. D. 18mo. New York, 1832.
- Knapp*, B, 4. The newgate calender; comprising interesting memoirs of the most notorious characters who have been convicted of outrages on the laws of England since the commencement of the eighteenth century. By Andrew Knapp and William Baldwin. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Knighton*, C, 5. Memoirs of Sir William Knighton, Bart. G. C. H. keeper of the privy purse during the reign of his majesty King George the Fourth, including his correspondence with many distinguished personages. By Lady Knighton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Ledyard*, D, 4. The life of John Ledyard, the American traveller; comprising selections from his journals and correspondence. By Jared Sparks. 8vo. Cambridge, 1828.
- Lempriere*, B, 5. Universal biography; containing a copious account, critical and historical, of the life and character of eminent persons in all ages and countries. By J. Lempriere, D. D. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1810.
- Leo X.* B, 4. The life and pontificate of Leo the Tenth. By William Roscoe. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.
- Livingston*, C, 6. A memoir of the life of William Livingston, with extracts from his correspondence and notices of various members of his family. By Theodore Sedgwick, jr. 8vo. New York, 1833.
- Locke*, C, 5. The life of John Locke, with extracts from his correspondence, journals and common-place books. By Lord King. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Lorenzo*, B, 5. The life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent. By William Roscoe. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.
- MacFarlane*, D, 1. The lives and exploits of banditti and robbers, in all parts of the world. By C. MacFarlane, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1833.
- Mackintosh*, R, 6. Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. Edited by his son, Robert James Mackintosh, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.

- Mary*, B, 4. The life of Mary, queen of Scots, drawn from the state papers. With six subsidiary memoirs. By George Chambers, F. R. S. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Q, 2. Life of Mary, queen of Scots. By Henry Glassford Bell, Esq. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1831.
- M'Kenney*, P, 8. History of the Indian tribes of North America, with biographical sketches and anecdotes of the principal chiefs. Embellished with one hundred and twenty portraits from the Indian Gallery, in the department of war, at Washington. By Thomas L. M'Kenney and James Hall. Fol. vol. 1st. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Mohammed*, Q, 2. The life of Mohammed, founder of the religion of Islam and of the empire of the Saracens. By the Rev. George Bush. 18mo. New York, 1830.
- Morris*, C, 6. The life of Gouverneur Morris, with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers, detailing events in the American and French revolutions and in the political history of the United States. By Jared Sparks. 3 vols. 8vo. 1832.
- Neff*, D, 1. A memoir of Felix Neff, pastor of the high Alps. By William Stephen Gilly, M. A. 12mo. Boston, 1832.
- Nelson*, Q, 2. The life of Nelson. By Robert Southey, LL. D. 18mo. New York, 1830.
- Newton*, Q, 2. The life of Sir Isaac Newton. By David Brewster. 18mo. New York, 1831.
- Nicholls*, CC, 1. Recollections and reflections, personal and political, as connected with public affairs during the reign of George III. By John Nicholls, Esq. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- North*, C, 3. The lives of the Right Hon. Francis North, the Hon. Sir Dudley North, and the Hon. and Rev. Dr. North. By the Hon. Roger North. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.
- O'Keefe*, D, 6. Recollections of the life of John O'Keefe, written by himself. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Pellico*, B, 1. My imprisonments; memoirs of Silvio Pellico da Saluzza. Translated from the Italian. By Thomas Roscoe. 12mo. New York, 1833.
- Penn*, D, 1. Memoirs of the private and public life of William Penn. By Thomas Clarkson. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Pepys*, C, 3. Memoirs of Samuel Pepys, Esq. F. R. S. secretary to the admiralty in the reigns of Charles II. and James II. comprising his diary from 1659 to 1669, deciphered by the Rev. John Smith, A. B., from the original short hand MS. in the Pepysian library, &c. Edited by Richard Lord Braybrooke. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Peter*, Q, 4. A memoir of the life of Peter the Great. 18mo. New York, 1832.
- Petrarch*, T, 1. The life of Petrarch, collected from memoirs pour la vie de Petrarchi. By Mrs. Dobson. 2 vols. 24mo. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Physic*, C, 6. A memoir of the life and character of Philip Syng Physic, M. D. By J. Randolph, M. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Pitt*, C, 4. Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. William Pitt. By

- George Tomline, D. D. F. R. S. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.
- Platts*, B. 2. A new universal biography, containing interesting accounts, critical and historical, of the lives and characters of eminent persons in all ages and countries. By the Rev. John Platts. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Raleigh*, Q. 6. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Raleigh, with some account of the period in which he lived. By Mrs. A. T. Thomson. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Retz*, B. 4. Memoirs of the cardinal de Retz, containing the particulars of his own life with the most secret transactions of the French court and the civil wars. Translated from the French. By Thomas Evans. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Rittenhouse*, D. 2. Memoirs of the life of David Rittenhouse, LL. D. F. R. S.; interspersed with various notices of many distinguished men. By William Barton, M. A. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813.
- Rogers*, D. 1. A new American biographical dictionary; or remembrancer of the departed heroes and statesmen of America. By Thomas J. Rogers. 12mo. Easton, (Pa.) 1813.
- Roscoe*, B. 1. The life of William Roscoe. By his son, Henry Roscoe. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1833.
- Sampson*, B. 4. Memoirs of William Sampson, including particulars of his adventures in various parts of Europe; his confinement in the dungeons of the inquisition in Lisbon, &c. 8vo. New York, 1807.
- Sanderson*, D. 4. Biography of the signers of the declaration of independence. By John Sanderson. 9 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Scott*, A. 1. Lives of the novelists. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Q. 5. Biographical memoirs of eminent novelists, and other distinguished persons. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Q. 6. Autobiography of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- C. 6. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. By J. G. Lockhart. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Southey*, R. 4. Lives of the British admirals, with an introductory view of the naval history of England. By Robert Southey, LL. D. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1833.
- Sparks*, D. 1. The library of American biography, conducted by Jared Sparks. 6 vols. 12mo. Boston and London, 1834.
- Stael*, B. 1. Ten years exile; or memoirs of that interesting period of the life of the baroness de Stael-Holstein, written by herself, during the years 1810 to 1813. Published by her son. 12mo. New York, 1821.
- Stilling*, C. 3. The life of John Henry Stilling. Translated from the German, by E. L. Hazelius, D. D. 8vo. Gettysburg, 1831.
- St. John*, Q. 3. The lives of celebrated travellers. By James Augustus St. John. 3 vols. 18mo. New York, 1832.
- Sully*, B. 3. The memoirs of the duke of Sully, prime minister to Henry the Great. Translated from the French, by Charlotte Lennox.

- Swift*, Q, 5. Memoirs of Jonathan Swift, D. D. dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Taylor*, C, 5. Records of my life. By the late John Taylor, Esq., author of *Monsieur Tonson*. 8vo. New York, 1833.
- D, 1. The life of the Right Rev. Jeremy Taylor, D. D. ; with a critical examination of his writings. By the Right Rev. Reginald Heber, D. D. 12mo. Hartford, 1832.
- Thatcher*, Q, 3. Indian biography : or an historical account of those individuals who have been distinguished among the North American nations, as orators, warriors, statesmen and other remarkable characters. By B. B. Thatcher, Esq. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1832.
- Vidocq*, Y, 1. Memoirs of Vidocq, principal agent of the French police until 1827. Written by himself. 4 vols. 24mo. London, 1828.
- Waldegrave*, A, 1. Memoirs from 1754 to 1758. By James Earl Waldegrave. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Washington*, D, 2. The life of George Washington, compiled under the inspection of the Hon. Bushrod Washington from original papers, &c. By John Marshall. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804—1807.
- D, 3. The same. Second edition; with an atlas. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- AA, 1. The religious opinions and character of Washington. By E. C. M'Guire. 12mo. New York, 1836.
- Wesley*, D, 6. The life of Wesley, and the rise and progress of Methodism. By Robert Southey, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1820.
- West*, D, 6. The life and studies of Benjamin West, Esq., president of the Royal Academy of London, prior to his arrival in England. By John Galt. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Wilberforce*, A, 1. The life of William Wilberforce. By his sons, Robert, Isaac, and Samuel Wilberforce. Abridged from the London edition, by Casper Morris, M. D. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Wilkinson*, D, 2. Memoirs of my own times. By General James Wilkinson ; with diagrams and plans. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Wraxall*, C, 5. Historical Memoirs of my own time. From 1772 to 1784. By Sir N. William Wraxall, Bart. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- B, 1. The Georgian era : memoirs of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain, from the accession of George the First, to the demise of George the Fourth. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1832.
- B, 2. Public characters; or contemporary biography. 8vo. Baltimore, 1803.
- B, 4. The spirit of the age ; or contemporary portraits. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Q, 3. Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier ; including an introductory view of the earlier discoveries in the South sea, and the history of the Buccaneers. 18mo. New York, 1832.
- Q, 5. The same. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1831.

- R, 4. Lives of eminent foreign statesmen. 5 vols. 12mo. London 1833.
- R, 4. Lives of eminent British statesmen. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1831.
- R, 4. Lives of the most eminent, literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.
- R, 4. Lives of the most eminent, literary and scientific men of Great Britain. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1836.
- R, 5. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of France. 12mo. London, 1838.

MODERN HISTORY.

4. TRAVELS AND VOYAGES.

- Addison*, F, 1. Damascus and Palmyra. A journey to the East. With a sketch of the state and prospects of Syria, under Ibrahim Pasha. By Charles G. Addison. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Ali Bey*, E, 6. Travels of Ali Bey, in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria and Turkey. Between the years 1803 and 1807. Written by himself; with plates and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Allen*, F, 1. Sketches of the state of the useful arts, and of society, scenery, &c. in Great Britain, France and Holland: or, the practical tourist. By Zachariah Allen. 2 vols. 12mo. Hartford, 1835.
- F, 2. The same. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1832.
- Alexander*, E, 1. An expedition of discovery into the interior of Africa, through the hitherto undescribed countries of the great Nama quas, Boschmans and Hill Damaras, &c.; conducted by James Edward Alexander, K. L. S. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Ames*, E, 1. Nautical Reminiscences. By Nathaniel Ames. 12mo. Providence, 1832.
- E, 1. Mariner's Sketches. By Nathaniel Ames. 12mo. Providence, 1830.
- Archer*, E, 5. Tours in upper India, and in parts of the Himalaya mountains; with accounts of the courts of the native princes, &c. By Major Archer. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Atwater*, E, 1. Remarks made on a tour to Praire du Chien, thence to Washington city. By Caleb Atwater. 12mo. Columbus, 1831.
- Austin*, E, 4. Letters from London; written during the years 1802 and 1803. By William Austin. 8vo. Boston, 1804.
- Back*, E, 4. Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the great Fish river, and along the shores of the Arctic ocean, in the years 1833-'34-'35. By Captain Back, R. N. 8vo Philadelphia, 1836.
- Bacon*, E, 5. Six years in Biscay; comprising a personal narrative of

- the sieges of Bilbao in June 1835, and Oct. to Dec. 1836, &c. By John Francis Bacon. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Beaujour*, E. 6. Sketch of the United States of North America, at the commencement of the nineteenth century, from 1800 to 1810 ; containing all the late discoveries, &c. By Le Chevalier Felix de Beaujour. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Beechey*, E. 6. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait, to co-operate with the polar expeditions ; performed in his majesty's ship Blossom, under the command of Captain F. W. Beechey, R. N., in the years 1825--'26--'27--'28. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Bell*, F. 2. Observations on Italy. By the late John Bell. 12mo. Boston, 1826.
- Belzoni*, A. 5. Narrative of the operations and recent discoveries within the pyramids, temples, tombs and excavations in Egypt and Nubia ; and of a journey to the coast of the Red sea, and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon. By G. Belzoni. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Bernhard*, E. 4. Travels through North America, during the years 1825 and 1826. By his highness, Bernhard, duke of Saxe-Weimar Eisenach. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Bigelow*, E. 6. Travels in Malta and Sicily, with sketches of Gibraltar, in 1837. By Andrew Bigelow. 8vo. Boston, 1831.
- Birkbeck*, D. 1. Notes of a journey through France, &c., in 1814. By Morris Birkbeck. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Bligh*, Q. 3. A description of Pitcairn's island and its inhabitants ; with an authentic account of the meeting of the ship Bounty, &c. 18mo. New York, 1832.
- Brackenridge*, F. 3. Voyage to South America, performed by order of the American government, in the years 1817 and 1818, in the frigate Congress. By H. M. Brackenridge, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1819.
- Bruce*, E. 2. Travels to discover the source of the Nile, in the years 1768--'69--'70--'71--'72 and '73. By James Bruce, of Kinaird, Esq. To which is prefixed a life of the author. With plates and maps. 7 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804.
- Brydone*, E. 2. A tour through Sicily and Malta. In a series of letters to William Beckford, Esq., from P. Brydone, F. R. S. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Buckingham*, T. 3. Travels in Mesopotamia. Including a journey from Aleppo, across the Euphrates to Orfah, (the Ur of the Chaldees) through the plains of the Turcomans, to Diarbekr in Asia Minor, &c. &c. By J. S. Buckingham. 4to. London, 1827.
- Bulwer*, F. 2. England and the English. By the author of "Pelham," "Devereux" &c. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1833.
- F. 1. France, social, literary, political. By Henry Littleton Bulwer, M. P. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1834.
- F. 3. The monarchy of the middle classes. France, social, literary, political, second series. By Henry Littleton Bulwer. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Burckhardt*, T. 3. Travels in Nubia ; by the late John Lewis Burckhardt. 4to. London, 1822.

- Burnes, F.* 3. Travels into Bokhara; being the account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary and Persia, &c. By Lieut. Alex. Burnes, F. R. S. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Burr, E.* 5. The private journal of Aaron Burr, during his residence of four years in Europe; with selections from his correspondence. Edited by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1838.
- Butler, F.* 1. Journal of Frances Ann Butler. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Carter¹, E.* 4. Letters from Europe, comprising the journal of a tour through Ireland, England, Scotland, France, Italy and Switzerland in the years 1825--'26 and '27. By N. H. Carter. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1827.
- Chateaubriand, E.* 4. Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt and Barbary, during the years 1806 and 1807. By F. A. Chateaubriand. Translated from the French, by F. Shoberl. 8vo. New York, 1814.
- Clarke, E.* 2. Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia and Africa. By Edward Daniel Clarke, LL. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Cockburn, F.* 1. Buonaparte's voyage to St. Helena; comprising the diary of Rear Admiral Sir George Cockburn, during his passage from England to St. Helena, in 1815. 12mo. Boston, 1833.
- Cochrane, E.* 4. Narrative of a pedestrian journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the frontiers of China to the Frozen sea and Kamtchatka; performed during the years 1820--'21--'22--'23. By Capt. John Dundas Cochrane, R. N. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Cohen, D.* 1. Notices of Florida and the campaigns. By M. M. Cohen, (an officer of the left wing.) 12mo. Charleston, 1836.
- Cooper, F.* 1. Sketches of Switzerland. By an American. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- *F.* 1. The same. 2nd part. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- *F.* 1. Gleanings in Europe—France. By an American. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- *F.* 1. Gleanings in Europe—England. By an American. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- *F.* 1. Gleanings in Europe—Italy. By an American. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- *E.* 1. Notions of the Americans, picked up by a travelling bachelor. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Denham, T.* 1. Travels and discoveries in northern and central Africa, in 1822--'23 and '24. By Major Denham, Capt. Clapperton, and the late Doctor Oudney. 4 vols. 24mo. London, 1831.
- *D.* 6. The same. 8vo. Boston, 1826.
- Denon, E.* 2. Travels in upper and lower Egypt, during the campaigns of General Bonaparte in that country. By Vivant Denon. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1803.
- Depons, E.* 3. Travels in South America, during the years 1801--'2--'3 and '4, &c. With a view of the manners and customs of the

- Spaniards and the native Indians. By F. Depons. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Downing*, R, 6. The stranger in China; or, the fan-qui's visit to the Celestial empire, 1836--7. By C. Toogood Downing, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Duane*, E, 4. A visit to Columbia, in the years 1822 and 1823, by Laguyra and Caracas, over the Cordillera to Bogota, and thence by the Magdalena to Carthagená. By Col. Wm. Duane, of Philadelphia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Duncan*, E, 1. Travels through part of the United States and Canada in 1818 and 1819. By John M. Duncan, A. B. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1823.
- Dunn*, E, 6. Guatimala, or the united province of Central America, in 1827--'8; being sketches and memorandums made during a twelve month's residence in that republic. By Henry Dunn. 8vo. New York, 1828.
- Dwight*, E, 3. Travels in the north of Germany, in the years 1825 and 1826. By Henry E. Dwight, A. M. 8vo. New York, 1829.
- Ellicott*, T, 3. The journal of Andrew Ellicott, late commissioner on behalf of the United States, in the years 1796--'97--'98--'99 and 1800, for determining the boundary between the United States and the possessions of his Catholic majesty, in America, &c. 4to. Philadelphia, 1803.
- Elliott* E, 5. Travels in the three great empires of Austria, Russia and Turkey. By C. B. Elliott, M. A. F. R. S. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Ellis*, B, 1. Polynesian researches, during a residence of nearly eight years in the Society and Sandwich islands. By William Ellis. 4 vols. 12mo. New York, 1833.
- Q, 6. The same. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1831.
- Eustace*, E, 3. A classical tour through Italy, an. 1802. By the Rev. Chetwode Eustace. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Fanning*, E, 6. Voyages round the world; with selected sketches of voyages to the South seas, north and south Pacific oceans, China, &c. By Edmund Fanning. 8vo. New York, 1833.
- Fellowes*, E, 4. Paris; during the interesting month of July, 1815. A series of letters addressed to a friend in London. By W. D. Fellowes, Esq. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Flint*, E, 4. Recollections of the last ten years, passed in occasional residences and journeyings in the valley of the Mississippi, &c. By Timothy Flint. 8vo. Boston, 1826.
- Frankland*, E, 5. Narrative of a visit to the courts of Russia and Sweden, in the years 1830 and 1831. By Captain C. Colville Frankland, R. N. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Franklin*, E, 4. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea, in the years 1819--'20--'21 and '22. By John Franklin, captain R. N. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- E, 2. Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar sea, in the years 1825--'26--'27. By John Franklin, capt. R. N. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Fraser*, F, 2. Narrative of the residence of the Persian princes in London, in 1835 and 1836, with an account of their journey from Per-

- sia and subsequent adventures, By James Baillie Fraser, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Granville*, E, 5. Guide to St. Petersburg. A journal of travels to and from that capital, through Flanders, the Rhenish provinces, Prussia, Russia, Poland, Siberia, Saxony, the federated states of Germany, and France. By A. B. Granville, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Griscom*, E, 4. A year in Europe. Comprising a journal of observations in England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Switzerland, the north of Italy and Holland, in 1818 and 1819. By John Griscom. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1823.
- Guillemard*, E, 1. Adventures of a French sergeant, during his campaigns in Italy, Spain, Germany, Russia, &c., from 1805 to 1823. Written by himself. (Robert Guillemard) 12mo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Hakluyt*, F, 8. The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation. By Richard Hakluyt. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1599--1600.
- Hall*, E, 1. Columbia; its present state in respect of climate, soil, productions, population, &c. By Colonel Francis Hall. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- E, 1. Travels in North America, in the years 1827 and 1828. By Captain Basil Hall, R. N. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- F, 1. Fragments of voyages and travels. Including anecdotes of a naval life: chiefly for the use of young persons. By Captain Basil Hall, R. N. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- D, 1. Voyage to the Eastern seas, in the year 1816. Including an account of Capt. Maxwell's attack on the batteries at Canton, &c. By Captain Basil Hall, R. N. 12mo. New York, 1827.
- F, 1. Sketches of history, life and manners, in the west. By James Hall. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- R, 6. Lights and shadows of Irish life. By Mrs. S. C. Hall. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Hamilton*, E, 1. Men and manners in America. By the author of Cyril Thornton, (Capt. Hamilton.) 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Haussez*, F, 2. Great Britain in 1833. By Baron d'Haussez. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Head*, E, 1. Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. By Captain F. B. Head. 12mo. Boston, 1827.
- E, 5. A Narrative. By Sir Francis B. Head, Bart. 8vo. London, 1839.
- Heber*, E, 3. Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, in 1824--1825, &c. By the Right Rev. Reginald Heber, D. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Henderson*, F, 2. Iceland: or the journal of a residence in that island in

- the years 1814 and 1815. By Ebenezer Henderson. 12mo. Boston, 1831.
- Henningesen*, B, 1. The most striking events of a twelve month's campaign with Zumalacarregui, in Navarre and the Basque provinces. By C. F. Henningesen. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Hobhouse*, E, 4. A journey through Albania, and other provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during the years 1809 and 1810. By J. C. Hobhouse. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817. (With plates)
- Hodgson*, E, 4. Remarks during a journey through North America in the years 1819, 1820 and 1821, in a series of letters, &c. By Adam Hodgson, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1823.
- Hoffman*, F, 3. A winter in the west. By a New Yorker, (Charles F. Hoffman.) 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1835.
- Hogg*, B, 1. Visit to Alexandria, Damascus, and Jerusalem, during the successful campaign of Ibrahim Pasha. By Edward Hogg, M. D. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1834.
- Humboldt*, E, 2. Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of the new continent, during the years 1799—1804. By Alexander de Humboldt and Aime Bonpland. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Q, 3. The travels and researches of Alexander von Humboldt, &c. By W. Macgillivray, A. M. 18mo. New York, 1833.
- Humphrey*, B, 1. Great Britain, France, and Belgium: a short tour in 1835. By Heman Humphrey, D. D. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1838.
- Ingersoll*, T, 2. Inchiquin, the Jesuits letters, during a late residence in the United States of America, &c. By some unknown foreigner, (C. J. Ingersoll, Esq.) 8vo. New York, 1810.
- Irving*, E, 5. Astoria, or anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky mountains. By Washington Irving. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- F, 2. The Rocky mountains; or scenes, incidents and adventures in the far west. By Washington Irving. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- E, 6. Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. By Washington Irving. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- F, 1. The crayon miscellany. Containing a tour on the prairies. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- F, 1. The crayon miscellany. Containing Abbotsford and Newstead abbey. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Isaacs*, F, 2. Travels and adventures in eastern Africa, descriptive of the Zoolus, their manners, customs, &c. With a sketch of Natal. By Nathaniel Isaacs. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Jameson*, F, 3. Winter studies and summer rambles in Canada. By Mrs. Jameson. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1839.
- Q, 2. Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time. By professor Jameson, &c. 18mo. New York, 1831.
- Kay*, F, 2. Travels and researches in Caffraria; describing the character, customs, and moral condition of the tribes inhabiting that por-

- tion of southern Africa, &c. By Stephen Kay, 18mo. New York, 1834.
- Kendall, E.* 6. Travels through the northern parts of the United States, in the years 1807 and 1808. By Edward Augustus Kendall, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1809.
- Keppel, E.* 4. Personal narrative of a journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, the ruins of Babylon, &c. in the year 1824. By Captain the Hon. George Keppel. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Kerr, E.* 3. A general history and collection of voyages and travels, arranged in systematic order. By Robert Kerr, F. R. S. 13 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811.
- Labaume, E.* 2. A circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia, embellished with plans of the battles of Moskwa and Malo-Jaroslavitz. By Eugene Labaume. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Lamartine, F.* 2. A pilgrimage to the Holy Land; comprising recollections, sketches and reflections, made during a tour in the East, in 1832—1833. By Alphonse de Lamartine. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Lander, Q.* 3. Journal of an expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger: with a narrative of a voyage down that river to its termination. By Richard and John Lander. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1832.
- Lane, F.* 3. An account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, written in Egypt during the years 1833—4—5. By Edward William Lane. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Leake, E.* 5. Travels in northern Greece. By William Martin Leake. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Leslie, Q.* 2. Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar seas and regions. By professor Leslie, &c. 18mo. New York, 1831.
- Lewis, E.* 2. History of the expedition, under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky mountains and down the river Columbia to the Pacific ocean. Performed during the years 1804—'5—'6. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Liddiard, E.* 6. A three months tour in Switzerland and France: illustrated with plates descriptive of mountain scenery, &c. By the Rev. William Liddiard. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Lieber, E.* 6. Letters to a gentleman in Germany, written after a trip from Philadelphia to Niagara. Edited by Francis Lieber. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- C. 1. Reminiscences of an intercourse with Mr. Niebuhr the historian, during a residence with him in Rome, in the years 1822, and 1823. By Francis Lieber. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Lindsay, B.* 1. Letters on Egypt, Edom and the Holy Land. By Lord Lindsay. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Londonderry, E.* 5. Recollections of a tour in the north of Europe in 1836—1837. By the marquis of Londonderry. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.

- Long, E.* 2. Account of an expedition from Pittsburg to the Rocky mountains, performed in the year 1819-'20, under the command of Major Stephen H. Long. Compiled by Edwin James, with an atlas. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.
- *E.* 4. Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peters river, lake Winnepeck, lake of the Woods, &c.; performed in the year 1823, under the command of Stephen H. Long, major U. S. T. E. Compiled by W. H. Keating, A. M. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Madden, E.* 1. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1824 —'25—'26 and '27. By R. R. Madden, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- *F.* 2. A twelve month's residence in the West Indies, during the transition from slavery to apprenticeship, &c. By R. R. Madden, M. D. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Malcom, E.* 1. Sketches of Persia, from the journals of a traveller in the East. (Sir J. Malcom.) 12mo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Martineau, F.* 3. Retrospect of western travel. By Harriet Martineau. 2 vols. 12mo. London and New York, 1838.
- *E.* 1. Society in America. By Harriet Martineau. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1837.
- Mavor, T.* 1. An historical account of the most celebrated voyages, travels, and discoveries, from the time of Columbus to the present period. By William Mavor, LL. D. 20 vols. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1802.
- Medwin, E.* 1. Journal of the conversations of Lord Byron; noted during a residence with his lordship at Pisa, in the years 1821 and 1822. By Thomas Medwin, Esq. 12mo. New York, 1824.
- Melish, E.* 2. Travels in the United States of America, in the years 1806 '7--'8--'9--'10--'11; including an account of passages betwixt America and Great Britain, and travels through various parts of Great Britain, Ireland and Upper Canada. By John Melish. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Mengous, F.* 1. Narrative of a Greek soldier, containing anecdotes and occurrences illustrating the character and manners of the Greeks and Turks in Asia, and detailing events of the late war in Greece, in which the author was actively engaged, &c. By Petros Mengous. 12mo. New York, 1830.
- Miller, F.* 2. The condition of Greece, in 1827 and 1828; being an exposition of the poverty, distress and misery to which the inhabitants have been reduced, &c. by a merciless foe. By Col. Jonathan P. Miller. 12mo. New York, 1828.
- Monro, E.* 5. A summer ramble in Syria, with a Tartar trip from Aleppo to Stamboul. By the Rev. Vere Monro. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Morgan, E.* 4. Italy. By Lady Morgan. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1821.
- *F.* 1. France in 1829-'30. By Lady Morgan. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1830.
- *E.* 4. France. By Lady Morgan. With the additions of an

English translation of the French words and phrases. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

- Morrell, E*, 6. A narrative of four voyages to the South sea, North and South Pacific ocean, Chinese sea, Ethiopic and Southern Atlantic ocean, Indian and Antarctic ocean, from the year 1822 to 1831. By Capt. Benjamin Morrell, jr. 8vo. New York, 1832.
- Morton, E*, 3. Travels in Russia, and a residence at St. Petersburg, and Odessa, in the years 1827—1829. By Edward Morton, M. B. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Olivier, T*, 3. Travels in the Ottoman empire, Egypt and Persia, undertaken by order of the government of France, during the first six years of the republic: with an atlas. By G. A. Olivier. 4to. London, 1801.
- Owen, F*, 2. Narrative of voyages to explore the shores of Africa, Arabia and Madagascar; under the direction of Captain W. F. W. Owen, R. N. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1833.
- Pardoe, F*, 1. The city of the sultan; and domestic manners of the Turks, in 1836. By Miss Pardoe. 2 vols 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Park, E*, 2. The journal of a mission to the interior of Africa, in the year 1805. By Mungo Park. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Parker, F*, 2. Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky mountains under the direction of the A. B. C. F. M. performed in the years 1835—'36—'37. By Rev. Samuel Parker, A. M. 12mo. Ithaca, 1838.
- Parry, E*, 4. Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1819—20, under the orders of William Edward Parry, R. N. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.
- *E*, 4. Journal of a third voyage for the discovery of the north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1824—25. By Capt. William E. Parry, R. N. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Patterson, F*, 3. The adventures of Capt. John Patterson, with notices of the officers of the 50th, or queen's own regiment, from 1807 to 1821. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Paul, E*, 1. Journal of a tour to Moscow, in the summer of 1836. By the Rev. R. B. Paul, M. A. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Paulding, D*, 1. Journal of a cruise of the United States schooner Dolphin, among the islands of the Pacific ocean, &c. By Lieut. Hiram Paulding, U. S. N. 12mo. New York, 1831.
- *E*, 1. A sketch of old England. By a New England man, (J. K. Paulding.) 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1822.
- Pike, E*, 2. An account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, and through the western parts of Louisiana to the sources of the Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte and Pierre Jaun rivers. With maps and charts. By Major Z. M. Pike. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Pinkerton, T*, 3. A general collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels, in all parts of the world. By John Pinkerton. 6 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1810.

- Poinsett, E.* 6. Notes on Mexico, made in the autumn of 1822. Accompanied by an historical sketch of the revolution, &c. By a citizen of the United States, (Mr. Poinsett.) 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Porter, E.* 1. A narrative of the campaign in Russia during the year 1812. By Sir Robert Kerr Porter. 12mo. Trenton, 1814.
- *E.* 2. Journal of a cruise made to the Pacific ocean. By Capt. David Porter, in the United States frigate *Essex*, in the years 1812-'13 and '14. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1822.
- Puckler Muskau, E.* 6. Tour in England, Ireland and France, in the years 1828 and 1829; with remarks on the manners and customs of the inhabitants, &c. By a German prince. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Purchas, E.* 8. Purchas' pilgrims, containing the voyages made by ancient kings, patriarchs, apostles, philosophers, and others, to the remote parts of the known world, &c. 5 vols. Fol. London, 1625.
- Quin, F.* 1. A steam voyage down the Danube, with sketches of Hungary Wallachia, Servia, Turkey, &c. By Michael J. Quin. 12mo. New York, 1836.
- Raumer, C.* 5. England in 1835: being a series of letters written to friends in Germany, during a residence in London and excursions into the provinces. By Frederick Von Raumer. Translated from the German. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Reynolds, E.* 6. Voyage of the United States frigate *Potomac*, under the command of Commodore John Downes, during the circumnavigation of the globe in the years 1831-'32-'33 and '34, including a particular account of the engagement at Quallah-Battoo, &c. By J. N. Reynolds. 8vo. New York, 1835.
- Riley, E.* 6. An authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig *Commerce*, wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the month of August, 1815. With an account of the sufferings of her crew, &c. By James Riley. 8vo. New York, 1817.
- Roberts, F.* 1. Scenes and characteristics of Hindostan, with sketches of Anglo-Indian society. By Emma Roberts. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Ross, E.* 6. Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage, and of a residence in the Arctic regions, during the years 1829-'30-'31-'32-'33. By Sir John Ross, capt. R. N. 8vo. Philadelphia and Baltimore, 1835.
- Royall, T.* 1. Mrs. Royall's Pennsylvania, or travels continued in the United States. By Mrs. Anne Royall. 2 vols. 12mo. Washington, 1829.
- Rush, E.* 6. Memoranda of a residence at the court of London. By Richard Rush. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Russell, E.* 4. A tour in Germany, and some of the southern provinces of the Austrian empire, in the years 1820-'21-'22. By John Russell, Esq. 8vo. Boston, 1825.
- Sansom, E.* 1. Sketches of Lower Canada, historical and descriptive; during a tour to Quebec in the month of July, 1817. By Joseph Sansom, Esq. 12mo. New York, 1817.
- Schoolcraft, E.* 3. Narrative journal of travels through the north-western

regions of the United States, extending from Detroit through the great chain of American lakes, to the sources of the Mississippi river in 1820. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. 8vo. Albany, 1821.

- Schoolcraft*, E, 5. Narrative of an expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itasca lake, the actual source of the river; in 1832. Under the direction of Henry R. Schoolcraft. 8vo. New York, 1834.
- Schultz*, E, 2. Travels on an inland voyage through the states of New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, &c. in the years 1807 and 1808. By Christian Schultz, jun. Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1810.
- Scott*, E, 5. Rambles in Egypt and Candia, with details of the military power and resources of those countries, &c. By C. Rockfort Scott. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Seaward*, F, 2. Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck, and consequent discovery of certain islands in the Carribbean sea, &c. Edited by Miss Jane Porter. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831.
- Silliman*, E, 1. A journal of travels in England, Holland, and Scotland, and of two passages over the Atlantic in the years 1805 and 1806. By Benjamin Silliman. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1812.
- Simond*, E, 4. Switzerland; or a journal of a tour and residence in that country, in the years 1817, '18 and '19; followed by an historical sketch on the manners and customs of ancient and modern Helvetia, &c. By L. Simond. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1822.
- Slade*, E, 1. Records of travels in Turkey, Greece, &c. and of a cruise in the Black sea, with the capitan pasha, in the years 1829--30, -31. By Adolphus Slade, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Smith*, E, 1. Observations on the Wisconsin territory; chiefly on that part called "Wisconsin Land District." With a map. By Wm. R. Smith. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Sonini*, T, 3. Travels in Greece and Turkey, undertaken by order of Louis XVI. and with the authority of the Ottoman court. By C. S. Sonini. Translated from the French. 4to. London, 1801. (With plates and maps.)
- Stael*, E, 3. Germany; by the Baroness Stael Holstein. Translated from the French. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Starke*, B, 5. Letters from Italy, containing a view of the revolutions in that country, from the capture of Nice by the French republic, to the expulsion of Pius VI. from the ecclesiastical state, &c. By Mariana Starke. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Staunton*, E, 2. An authentic account of an embassy from the king of Great Britain to the emperor of China, &c. By Sir George Staunton. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1798.
- St. Clair*, E, 6. A narrative of the manner in which the campaign against the Indians in the year 1791 was conducted, under the command of Major General St. Clair. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Stewart*, F, 1. Sketches of society in Great Britain and Ireland. By C.

- S. Stewart, M. A. of the U. S. Navy. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Stocqueler*, F, 2. Fifteen month's pilgrimage through untrodden tracts of Khuzistan and Persia, in a journey from India to England. By J. H. Stocqueler, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1832.
- Strang*, F, 1. Germany in 1831. By John Strang. 12mo. New York, 1836.
- Temple*, F, 2. Excursions in the Mediterranean, Algiers and Tunis. By Major Sir Grenville T. Temple, Bart. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.
- F, 2. Excursions in the Mediterranean, Greece and Turkey. By Major Sir Grenville Temple, Bart. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1836.
- F, 2. Travels in various parts of Peru, including a years residence in Potosi. By Edmond Temple. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Terry*, E, 6. A voyage to East India; wherein some things are taken notice of in our passage thither, but many more in our abode there, within that rich and most spacious empire of the Great Mogul. Reprinted from the edition of 1655. Observed by Edward Terry. 8vo London, 1778.
- Trollope*, E, 5. Domestic manners of the Americans. By Mrs. Trollope. 8vo. New York, 1832.
- E, 6. Paris and the Parisians in 1835. By Frances Trollope. 8vo. New York, 1836.
- Tyerman*, Q, 6. Journal of voyages and travels by the Rev. Daniel Tyerman and George Bennet, Esq., deputed from the London missionary society to visit their various stations in the South sea islands, China, India, &c., between the years 1821 and 1829. Compiled by James Montgomery. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1832.
- Tytler*, Q, 3. Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America, from the earliest periods to the present time. By Patrick Fraser Tytler, Esq. 18mo. New York, 1833.
- Urquhart*, R, 6. The spirit of the East, illustrated in a journal of travels through Roumeli, during an eventful period. By D. Urquhart, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Van Halen*, E, 4. Narrative of Don Juan Van Halen's imprisonment in the dungeons of the inquisition at Madrid, and his escape in 1817 and 1818, &c. 8vo. New York, 1828.
- Vigne*, T, 1. Six months in America. By Godfrey T. Vigne, Esq. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Von Tietz*, F, 1. St. Petersburg, Constantinople and Napoli di Romania, in 1833 and 1834. By W. Von Tietz. 12mo. New York, 1836.
- Waldie*, E, 1. Rome in the nineteenth century; containing a complete account of the ruins of the ancient city, the remains of the middle ages, &c. By Miss Waldie. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1827.
- Walsh*, E, 1. Narrative of a journey from Constantinople to England. By the Rev. R. Walsh, LL. D. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1828.

- Walsh*, F, 2. Notices of Brazil in 1828 and 1829. By Rev. R. Walsh, LL. D. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1831.
- Ward*, B, 6. Mexico. By H. G. Ward, Esq. With an account of the mining companies, and of the political events in that republic, to the present day. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- White*, E, 4. History of a voyage to the China sea. By John White. 8vo. Boston, 1823.
- Williams*, E, 5. Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South sea islands; with remarks upon the natural history of the islands, origin, languages, traditions, and usages of the inhabitants. By John Williams. 8vo. New York, 1837.
- Wilson*, E, 5. Narrative of a voyage round the world; comprehending an account of the wreck of the ship "Governor Ready," in Torres Strait, &c. By T. B. Wilson, M. D. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Wirt*, F, 1. The letters of the British spy. By William Wirt, Esq. 12mo. New York, 1832.
- Woods*, E, 1. Two years' residence in the settlement on the English prairie in the Illinois country, &c. By John Woods. 12mo. London, 1822.
- Wright*, E, 4. Views of society and manners in America, in a series of letters from that country to a friend in England, during the years 1818--'19 and '20. By an English woman, (Frances Wright.) 8vo. New York, 1821.
- E, 1. The Mariners library, or voyager's companion. 12mo. Boston, 1833.
- E, 1. Wild sports of the West. With legendary tales and local sketches. By the author of "Stories of Waterloo." 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1833.
- E, 1. The adventures of a young rifleman, in the French and English armies, during the war in Spain and Portugal, from 1806 to 1816. Written by himself. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- E, 2. Notes on Columbia, taken in the years 1822--'3, with an itinerary of the route from Caracas to Bogota. By an officer of the U. S. Army. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- E, 3. Letters from Europe during a tour through Switzerland and Italy in the years 1801 and 1802. Written by a native of Pennsylvania. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.
- E, 3. A journal of a tour in Italy, in the year 1821, with a description of Gibraltar. By an American. 8vo. New York, 1824.
- E, 4. Journal of a tour and residence in Great Britain, during the years 1810 and 1811. By a French traveller. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1815.
- E, 5. Madrid in 1835; sketches of the metropolis of Spain and its inhabitants, and of society and manners in the Peninsula. By a resident officer. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. London, 1836.
- E, 5. Journal of the movements of the British legion. By an officer. 8vo. London, 1836.
- E, 6. Three years in the Pacific; including notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia and Peru. By an officer of the United States Navy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- F, 1. Slight reminiscences of the Rhine, Switzerland, and a corner of Italy. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- F, 3. Portugal and Gallicia, with a review of the social and political

state of the Basque provinces, and a few remarks on recent events in Spain. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1836.

F, 3. Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia, Petræa and the Holy Land. By an American. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1837.

T, 1. The northern traveller, and northern tour; with the routes to the springs, Niagara, &c. With an appendix containing the western traveller. 18mo. New York, 1834.

T, 1. Letters descriptive of the Virginia springs; the roads leading thereto and the doings thereat. By Peregrine Prolix. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1835.

T, 1. A pleasant peregrination through the prettiest parts of Pennsylvania. By Peregrine Prolix. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1836.

R, 5. The cities and principal towns of the world. 1st. vol. 12mo. London, 1830.

R, 5. The history of inland and maritime discovery. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1830.

CLASS II.

RELIGION.

MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS.

- Alexander*, AA, 1. The evidences of Christianity. By Alexander, Watson, Leslie and Paley. 2 vols. in one, 18mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Barclay*, AA, 3. An apology for the true Christian divinity ; being an explanation and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the people called Quakers. By Robert Barclay. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.
- AA, 3. Apologia de la verdadera theologia Christiana, et cet. Escrita en Latin é Ingles, por Roberto Barclay. 8vo. Londini, 1710.
- AA, 3. Robert Barclay's apologie, oder Vertheidigungs-Schrift der wahren Christlichen Gottesgelahrheit, Wie solche unter dem Volk, so man aus spott Quaker, das ist, zitterer nennet, vorgetragen und gelehret wird. 8vo. Germantaun, 1776.
- AA, 1. A catechism and confession of faith, approved of and agreed unto by the general assembly of the patriarchs, prophets and apostles ; Christ himself chief speaker in and among them, &c. By Robert Barclay. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1793.
- Bell*, U, 1. Bridgewater treatise. The hand, its mechanism and vital endowments, as evincing design. By Sir Charles Bell. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Blair*, AA, 5. Sermons by Hugh Blair, D. D. F. R. S. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1814.
- Brown*, AA, 4. The history of missions ; or, the propagation of Christianity among the Heathen, since the reformation. By the Rev. William Brown, M. D. With notes, &c. by Adam Clarke, LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Buchanan*, AA, 1. Christian researches in Asia ; with notices of the translation of the scriptures into the oriental languages. To which are added the eras of light, &c. By the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, D. D. 12mo. New York, 1812.
- Buck*, AA, 3. Anecdotes, religious, moral and entertaining. By the late Rev. Charles Buck. Alphabetically arranged, &c. With a preface by Ashbel Green, D. D. 8vo. New York, 1831.

- Bunyan*, AA, 4. The works of that eminent servant of Christ, John Bunyan, minister of the gospel, and formerly pastor of a congregation at Bedford. 3 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1831.
- Burnet*, E, 8. The history of the reformation of the Church of England; of the progress made in it during the reign of Henry VIII., and the settlement of it in the beginning of Queen Elizabeth's reign. 3 vols. Fol. London, 1681--1753.
- Bush*, AA, 3. A treatise on the millenium; in which the prevailing theories on that subject are carefully examined, &c. By George Bush, A. M. 8vo. New York, 1832.
- Calvin*, AA, 4. The institutes of the Christian religion. By John Calvin. Translated from the original Latin &c., by John Allen. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- AA, 3. D. Joannis Calvini, vigilantissimi pastoris, et fidelissimi doctoris ecclesiæ genevensis institutio Christianæ, ab ipso autore anno 1559. 8vo Lausannæ, 1676.
- Carranzam*, AA, 1. Summa omnium conciliorum et pontificum. Collecta per F. Barth. Carranzam. 12mo. Rothomagi, 1655.
- Chalmers*, AA, 2. The works of Thomas Chalmers, D. D. & LL. D. Comprising natural theology and evidences of the Christian revelation. 3 vols. 12mo. New York, 1836.
- AA, 4. The same; comprising also his sermons, &c. Complete in one volume, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- U, 1. Bridgewater treatise. On the power, wisdom and goodness of God, as manifested in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. By the Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D. D. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Channing*, AA, 5. Discourses, reviews and miscellanies. By William Ellery Channing. 8vo. Boston, 1830.
- Chateaubriand*, AA, 3. The beauties of Christianity. By F. A. de Chateaubriand. Translated from the French, by Frederick Shoberl. With a preface and notes, by the Rev. Henry Kett, B. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Clark*, B, 8. The works of Samuel Clark, D. D., late rector of St. James', Westminster. With an account of the life and character of the author. By Benjamin, lord bishop of Winchester. 4 vols. Fol. London, 1738.
- Clarke*, BB, 7. The Holy Bible, containing the old and new testaments; the texts carefully printed from the most correct copies of the present authorized translation. With a commentary and critical notes, &c. By Adam Clarke, LL. D. 6 vols. 4to. New York, 1811.
- Clarkson*, AA, 5. A portraiture of Quakerism. Taken from a view of the education and discipline, social manners, civil and political economy, religious principles and character of the society of Friends. By Thomas Clarkson, M. A. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1806.
- Crisp*, AA, 3. The Christian experiences gospel labors, and writings of that ancient servant of Christ, Stephen Crisp. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Cruden*, BB, 7. A complete concordance to the holy scriptures of the old and new testament; or a dictionary and alphabetical index to

the bible. To which is added a concordance to the books called Apocrypha. By Alexander Cruden, M. A. 4to. Berwick, 1817.

Dallæus, AA, 1. Joannis Dallæi de jejuniis et quadragesima. 18mo; Davenportiæ, 1654.

Dalrymple, AA, 1. An inquiry into the secondary causes which Mr. Gibbon has assigned for the rapid growth of Christianity. By the Hon. Sir David Dalrymple, Bart. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1808.

Dewey, AA, 1. Discourses on various subjects. By Rev. Orville Dewey. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1838.

Dick, AA, 1. Philosophy of a future state. By Thomas Dick. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.

— AA, 1. The Christian philosopher, or the connection of science and philosophy with religion. By Thomas Dick. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.

— AA, 1. The philosophy of religion; or an illustration of the moral laws of the universe. By Thomas Dick. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.

— AA, 1. An essay on the sin and the evils of covetousness; and the happy effects which would flow from a spirit of Christian beneficence. By Thomas Dick. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Gill, AA, 3. A complete body of doctrinal and practical divinity; or a system of evangelical truths, deduced from the sacred scriptures. By John Gill, D. D. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1796.

Gleig, Q, 2. * The history of the bible By the Rev. G. R. Gleig, M. A. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1830.

Hall, AA, 1. Conversations on the bible between a mother and her children. By Mrs. Sarah Hall. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.

— AA, 1. The same. 2 vols. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1821.

Hervey, AA, 1. Meditations and contemplations among the tombs, &c. By James Hervey, A. M. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Troy, (N. Y.) 1813.

Irving, AA, 3. For the oracles of God, four orations. For judgment to come, an argument, in nine parts. By the Rev. Edward Irving, M. A. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.

Keble, AA, 1. The Christian year; thoughts in verse for the Sundays and holydays throughout the year. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1834.

Kersey, AA, 1. Eine kurze Darstellung oder gründliche Lehre der christlichen Religion; in welcher sind erkläret worden, das Bekenntnisz, Predigt-Amt, Gottesverehrung und Glauben der Gesellschaft der Freunde. Von Jesse Kersey. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1816.

— AA, 1. A treatise on fundamental doctrines of the Christian religion; in which are illustrated the profession, ministry, worship and faith of the society of Friends. By Jesse Kersey. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1815.

Kidd, U, 1. Bridgewater treatise. On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man, principally with reference to the supply of his wants, and the exercise of his intellectual faculties. By John Kidd, M. D. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Lochman, AA, 1. The history, doctrine and discipline of the evangelical

- Lutheran church. By George Lochman, A. M. 12mo. Harrisburg, 1818.
- Luther*, AA, 2. Thirty four sermons on the most interesting doctrines of the gospel, by that eminently great divine and reformer, Martin Luther; to which are prefixed, memoirs of his life, by Philip Melancthon, &c. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Mills*, AA, 4. The history of the crusades, for the recovery and possession of the Holy Land. By Charles Mills. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1826.
- More*, AA, 1. Practical piety, or the influence of the religion of the heart on the conduct of the life. By Hannah More. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1814.
- AA, 1. An essay on the character and practical writings of Saint Paul. By Hannah More. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Mosheim*, AA, 4. An ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern, from the birth of Christ, to the beginning of the present century. By the late learned John Lawrence Mosheim, D. D. With notes &c., by Archibald Maclaine, D. D. 4 vols. 8vo. N. York, 1821.
- AA, 4. The same; continued to the year 1826. By Charles Coote, LL. D. With a dissertation on the state of the primitive church, by the Right Rev. Dr. George Gleig. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1832.
- O' Sullivan*, AA, 1. A guide to an Irish gentleman in his search for religion. By the Rev. Mortimer O'Sullivan, A. M. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Paley*, AA, 1. A view of the evidences of Christianity. By William Paley. 12mo. Boston, 1803.
- AA, 4. The works of William Paley, D. D. Containing natural theology, a view of the evidences of Christianity; sermons and tracts; Horæ Paulinæ; the young Christian instructed; the clergyman's companion, &c. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1812.
- Paxton*, AA, 3. Illustrations of Paley's natural theology. With descriptive letter press. By James Paxton. 8vo. Boston, 1827.
- Penn*, AA, 3. No cross, no crown; a discourse shewing the nature and discipline of the holy cross of Christ, &c. By William Penn, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.
- D, 8. A collection of the works of William Penn. To which is prefixed a journal of his life, with many original letters and papers. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1726.
- AA, 1. A brief account of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers, in which their fundamental principles, doctrines, &c., are plainly declared. By William Penn. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Phipps*, AA, 1. The original and present state of man, briefly considered, &c. By Joseph Phipps. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Prideaux*, AA, 4. The old and new testaments connected in the history of the Jews and neighboring nations, from the declensions of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ. By Humphrey Prideaux, D. D. 4 vols. 8vo. Charlestown (Mass.) 1815.
- Regino*, AA, 1. Reginonis Abbatis Prumiensis libri duo de ecclesiasticis disciplinis & religione Christiana. 8vo. Parisiis, 1671.

- Robinson, AA, 1.* Scripture characters ; or a practical improvement of the principle histories in the old and new testament. By Thomas Robinson, M. A. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1815.
- Roget, AA, 5.* Bridgewater treatise. Animal and vegetable physiology, considered with reference to natural theology. By Peter Mark Roget, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Sale, AA, 5.* The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed ; translated into English immediately from the original Arabic : with explanatory notes, &c. By George Sale. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Saurin, AA, 3.* Sermons translated from the original French of the late Rev. James Saurin. By Robert Robinson. 7 vols. 8vo. Schenectady, 1813.
- Schmucker, AA, 1.* Fraternal appeal to the American churches, with a plan for catholic union on apostolic principles. By S. S. Schmucker, D. D. 12mo. New York. 1839.
- *AA, 1.* Discourse in commemoration of the glorious reformation of the sixteenth century. By S. S. Schmucker, D. D. 18mo. New York, 1838.
- Scott, BB, 7.* The Holy Bible, containing the old and new testaments, with original notes and practical observations, and copious marginal references. By Thomas Scott, D. D. 5 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Sewell, AA, 5.* The history of the rise, increase, and progress of the Christian people called Quakers. Intermixed with several remarkable occurrences. By William Sewell. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Sharrock, AA, 1.* Provinciale vetus provinciæ Cantuariensis, cum selectioribus Linwodi annotationibus. Per Ro : Sharrock, LL. D. 12mo. Oxoniæ, 1664.
- Shinn, AA, 5.* An essay on the plan of salvation in which the several sources of evidence are examined, and applied to the interesting doctrine of redemption, &c. By Asa Shinn. 8vo. Baltimore, 1813.
- Shoberl, AA, 3.* Present state of Christianity, and of the missionary establishments for its propogation in all parts of the world. Edited by Frederic Shoberl. 8vo. New York, 1828.
- Smith, AA, 5.* The works of William Smith, D. D., late provost of the college and academy of Philadelphia. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803.
- Spanheim, AA, 1.* Friderici Spanhemii, F. Introductio ad historiam et antiquitates sacras 18mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1675.
- Stebbings, R, 4.* History of the Christian church. By the Rev. Henry Stebbings, M. A. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1833.
- *R, 4.* History of the reformation. By the Rev. Henry Stebbings, M. A. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Strauss, AA, 1.* Helon's pilgrimage to Jerusalem ; a picture of Judaism, in the century which preceded the advent of our Saviour. From the German of Frederick Strauss. Revised by Baron Stowe. 12mo. Boston, 1835.
- Swedenborg, AA, 5.* True Christian religion ; containing the universal theology of the new church : which was foretold by the Lord,

in Daniel, chap. vii. 5, 13, 14, and in the Apocalypse, chap. xxi. 1, 2. By Emanuel Swedenborg. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1789.

Thomson, AA, 4. The Holy Bible ; containing the old and new covenant, commonly called the old and new testament. Translated from the Greek. By Charles Thomson. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808. (*Septuagint*.)

Tillotson, C, 8. The works of the Most Rev. Dr. John Tillotson, lord archbishop of Canterbury. With a life of the author, by Thomas Birch, M. A. 3 vols. Fol. London, 1752.

Tooke, AA, 1. Tooke's pantheon of the heathen gods, and illustrious heroes. Revised for a classical course of education, &c. 12mo. Baltimore, 1827.

Turner, Q, 2. The sacred history of the world, as displayed in the creation and subsequent events to the deluge, &c. By Sharon Turner, F. R. S. 18mo. New York, 1832.

Verplanck, AA, 2. Essays on the nature and uses of the various evidences of revealed religion. By Gulian C. Verplanck. 8vo. New York, 1824.

Wharton, AA, 1. Historia de Episcopis Londinensibus, a primá sedis fundatione ad annum MDXL. Auctore Henrico Wharton, A. M. 12mo. Londini, 1695.

Whewell, U, 1. Bridgewater treatise. Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. By the Rev. William Whewell, M. A. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Whitby, AA, 3. Dissertatio de S. Scripturarum interpretatione secundum patrum commentarios. Authore Daniele Whitby. 8vo. Londini, 1714.

Witherspoon, AA, 3. The works of the Rev. John Witherspoon, D. D. LL. D. To which is prefixed an account of the author's life, in a sermon occasioned by his death. By the Rev. Dr. John Rodgers. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1802.

Woolman, AA, 3. The works of John Woolman. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

AA, 7. Biblia Pentapla, das ist : Die Bucher der Heiligen Schrift des alten und neuen Testaments, nach funf-facher deutscher Verdolmetschung, u. s. w. 3 vols. 4to. Hollstein, 1711.

AA, 1. Le Nouvean Testament de Notre Seigneur Jesus Christ. 12mo. Boston, 1824.

P, 8. The Holy Bible, containing the old and new testaments ; newly translated out of the original tongues. Fol. Oxford, 1739.

P, 8. The Book of common prayer, and administration of the sacraments, and other rites of the church, according to the use of the Church of England ; together with the psalter, or psalms of David, &c. Fol. London, 1751.

AA, 1. Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion. With notes and illustrations by the author of "Captain Rock's memoirs." 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.

AA, 4. Records of the Spanish Inquisition, translated from the original manuscripts. 8vo. Boston, 1828.

AA, 3. The nature, extent and province of human reason considered. 12mo. London, 1792.

CLASS III.

JURISPRUDENCE.

<p><i>Law of Nature and of Nations,</i> <i>Common Law—Treatises, Entries, &c.</i> ———— <i>Reports,</i> <i>Civil Law—Statutes, &c.</i></p>	<p><i>Equity,</i> <i>Ecclesiastical Law,</i> <i>Merchant and Maritime Law.</i></p>
--	--

LAW OF NATURE AND OF NATIONS.

- DuMont*, SS, 4. Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens; contenant un recueil des traitez d'alliance, de paix, de treve, de naturalité de commerce, d'échange, &c. Par Mr. J. DuMont. 16 vols. Fol. Amsterdam, 1726-31.
- SS, 4. Supplement au corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens, &c. Par M. Rousset et M. Barbeyrac. 5 vols. Fol. Amsterdam et La Haye, 1739.
- SS, 4. Le ceremonial diplomatique des cours de l'Europe, ou collection des actes, memoires et relations concernant les dignitez, titulatures, honneurs and preeminences, &c. Recueilli en partie par M. DuMont, mis en ordre et considerablement augmente par M. Rousset. 2 vols. Fol. Amsterdam et La Haye, 1739.
- Grotius*, H, 1. Hugonis Grotii de jure belli ac pacis libri tres. Accesserunt annotata in epistolam Pauli ad Philemon, &c. 8vo. Amsterlædami, 1670.
- Heineccius*, I, 1. A methodical system of universal law: or, the laws of nature and nations deduced from certain principles, and applied to proper cases. By Jo. Got. Heineccius. With notes by George Turnbull, LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1741.
- Martens*, I, 1. Summary of the law of nations, founded on the treaties and customs of the modern nations of Europe; with a list of the principal treaties, concluded since the year 1748 down to the present time, indicating the works in which they are to be found. By Mr. Martens. Translated from the French, by Wm. Cobbett. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1795.
- Pufendorf*, N, 8. Of the law of nature and nations. Written in Latin, by Baron Pufendorf. Translated into English, by Basil Ken-

- nett, D. D. To which are added all the large notes of Mr. Barbeyrac, &c. Fol. London, 1729.
- Rutherford*, I, 5. Institutes of natural law; being the substance of a course of lectures on Grotius de jure belli et pacis. By T. Rutherford, D. D. F. R. S. 8vo. Baltimore, 1832.
- Vattel*, K, 1. The law of nations, or principles of the law of nature, applied to the conduct and affairs of nations and sovereigns. From the French of Monsieur de Vattel. 8vo. London, 1797.
- K, 1. The same. 8vo. Northampton, 1805.
- M, 5. The diplomacy of the United States. Being an account of the foreign relations of the country from the first treaty with France, in 1778, to the treaty of Ghent, in 1814, with Great Britain. 8vo. Boston, 1826.

COMMON LAW.

1. *Commentaries—Treatises—Entries—Conveyancing.*
2. *Criminal Law—Trials.*

1. COMMENTARIES, TREATISES, ENTRIES AND CONVEYANCING.

- Adams*, H, 3. A treatise on the principles and practice of the action of ejectment, and the resulting action for mesne profits. By John Adams, Esq. To which have been carefully noted the decisions of the supreme court of New York. By Philo Ruggles, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1821.
- Angell*, H, 4. A treatise on the common law, in relation to water courses. By Joseph K. Angell. 8vo. Boston, 1833.
- H, 4. A treatise on the right of property in tide waters, and in the soil and shores thereof. By Joseph K. Angell. 8vo. Boston, 1826.
- H, 2. An inquiry into the rule of law which creates a right to an incorporeal hereditament, by an adverse enjoyment of twenty years. With remarks, &c. By Joseph K. Angell. 8vo. Boston, 1827.
- H, 4. A treatise on the law of private corporations aggregate. By Joseph K. Angell and Samuel Ames. 8vo. Boston, 1832.
- Archbold*, H, 2. A collection of the forms and entries which occur in practice in the courts of king's bench and common pleas, in personal actions and ejectment. By John Frederick Archbold, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1828.
- J, 1. A summary of the law relative to appeals, against orders of removal, against rates, and against orders of filiation, &c. From a manuscript of John Frederick Archbold, Esq. 12mo. London, 1826.
- Babington*, H, 2. A treatise on the law of set-off and mutual credit. With an appendix of precedents. By Richard Babington, Esq. 8vo. London, 1827.

- Bacon*, H, 8. A new abridgment of the law. By a gentleman of the Middle Temple. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1736.
- H, 5. A new abridgment of the law. By Matthew Bacon. With considerable additions by Henry Gwillim. With the addition of the later English and the American decisions. By Bird Wilson, Esq. 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Baldwin*, H, 4. A general view of the origin and nature of the constitution and government of the United States, &c. By Henry Baldwin. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Ballantine*, I, 4. A treatise on the statute of limitations. (21 Jac. i. c. 16.) By William Ballantine, Esq. With notes, &c. by John L. Tillinghast. 8vo. Albany, 1829.
- Bayley*, H, 3. Summary of the law of bills of exchange, cash bills and promissory notes. By Sir John Bayley, Knt. With notes, &c. by W. Phillips and S. E. Sewall. 8vo. Boston, 1826.
- Beames*, H, 2. A translation of Glanville. By John Beames, Esq. 8vo. London, 1812.
- J, 1. A sketch of the doctrine relative to commitments in bankruptcy. By John Beames. 12mo. London, 1827.
- Bingham*, H, 3. A digest of the law of landlord and tenant. With an appendix of precedents. By Peregrine Bingham, Esq. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Blackstone*, H, 3. Commentaries on the laws of England. By Sir William Blackstone, Knt. 12th edition, with notes by Edward Christian, Esq. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1793—1795.
- H, 3. Blackstone's commentaries; with notes of reference to the constitution and laws of the United States and State of Virginia. By St. George Tucker. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803.
- L, 7. Commentaries on the laws of England. By Sir William Blackstone. 4 vols. 4to. Oxford, 1770.
- Boote*, H, 2. An historical treatise of an action or suit at law; and of the proceedings used in the courts of king's bench and common pleas. By L. Boote. With additions by W. Ballantine, Esq. 8vo. London, 1814.
- Brackenridge*, H, 1. Law miscellanies: containing an introduction to the study of the law, notes on Blackstone's commentaries, &c. By Hugh Henry Brackenridge. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Bracton*, H, 1. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ. 4to. Londini, 1640.
- Brooke*, H, 7. La Graunde Abridgment. Collecte & escrie, per le Judge tresreverend Sir Robert Brooke, chivalier nadgairs chiefe justice del common banke. 4to. London, 1586.
- Brougham*, H, 1. Present state of the law. The speech of Henry Brougham, Esq. M. P. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Brown*, H, 1. Review of the speech of Henry Brougham, Esq. upon the state of the law. By David Paul Brown. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- H, 1. Privilegia Parliamentaria, &c. Being remarks upon the acts of Parliament, &c. By W. Brown. 12mo. London, 1704.
- Buller*, H, 4. An introduction to the law relative to trials at Nisi Prius,

- containing additions to the present time. By Francis Buller, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1806.
- Burton*, H, 2. An elementary compendium of the law of real property. By Walter Henry Burton, Esq. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Cary*, H, 4. A commentary on the tenures of Littleton, written prior to the publication of Coke upon Littleton. Edited from a copy in the Harleian collection of manuscripts. By Henry Cary. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Chambers*, H, 4. A treatise on the law of landlord and tenant, compiled in part from the notes of the late Sir William David Evans, Knt. With an appendix of precedents. By Charles Harcourt Chambers, Esq. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Chipman*, H, 2. An essay on the law of contracts, for the payment of specific articles. By Daniel Chipman. 8vo. Middlebury, 1822.
- Chitty*, H, 3. A practical treatise on bills of exchange, promissory notes, and bankers' checks: containing forms of affidavits of debt in actions thereon, &c. By Joseph Chitty, jun. Esq. With additions, &c. by Erastus Smith. 8vo. Springfield, 1834.
- H, 6. The same. Containing the notes of Judge Story, E. D. Ingraham, and Thomas Huntingdon, Esqs. To which are now added, decisions in the courts of the United States, &c. By Pierre Ogilvie Beebe. 8vo. Springfield, 1836.
- H, 5. A treatise on the parties to actions, forms of actions, and on pleading. With a second and third volume containing precedents of pleadings. By J. Chitty, Esq. With additions by J. A. Dunlap. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.
- H, 5. A treatise of the law of descents. By Henry Chitty. 8vo. London, 1825.
- H, 5. A practical treatise on the law of contracts, not under seal; and upon the usual defences to actions thereon. By Joseph Chitty, jun. Esq. With notes by Francis J. Troubat. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- H, 5. The practice of the law in all its departments; with a view of rights, injuries, and remedies, as ameliorated by recent statutes, &c. By J. Chitty, Esq. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834—1839.
- Clancy*, H, 2. A treatise on the rights, duties, and liabilities of husband and wife, at law and in equity. By James Clancy, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1828.
- Clift*, N, 8. A book of declarations, pleadings, verdicts, &c. By Henry Clift. (Latin edition.)
- Coke*, H, 1. Three law tracts: the complete copyholder, a reading on 27 Edward the First, and a treatise of bail and mainprize. By Sir Edward Coke, Knt. To which are added the old tenures and notes, by William Hawkins. 8vo. London, 1764.
- H, 8. The first part of the institutes of the laws of England: or a commentary upon Littleton. By Edward Coke. Fol. London, 1719.
- H, 4. The same. With notes, &c. by Hargrave, Butler and Day. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.

- Coke*, H, 4. The second, third and fourth parts of the institutes of the laws of England, containing the exposition of many ancient and other statutes; concerning high treason and other pleas of the crown; and concerning the jurisdiction of courts. By Edward Coke. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.
- H, 7. The same. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1669 – 1671.
- I, 5. A systematic arrangement of Lord Cokes' first institute of the laws of England, on the plan of Sir Matthew Hale's analysis; with the annotations of Mr. Hargrave, &c.; and a new series of notes and references, by J. H. Thomas, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- L, 8. A book of entries; containing perfect and approved precedents of counts, declarations, informations, &c. By Edward Coke. Fol. London, 1671.
- Collyer*, H, 4. A practical treatise on the law of partnership. By John Collyer. With notes of American cases, by William Phillips and Edward Pickering. 8vo. Springfield, 1834.
- Comyn*, H, 2. A treatise on the law of usury. By Robert Buckley Comyn, Esq. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Comyns*, M, 3. A digest of the laws of England. By the Right Hon. Sir John Comyns. Corrected, and continued to the present time, by Samuel Rose. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.
- Crabb*, H, 2. A history of the English law; or an attempt to trace the rise, progress, and successive changes of the common law: from the earliest period to the present time. By George Crabb, Esq. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Cruise*, M, 4. A digest of the laws of England respecting real property. By William Cruise. With notes, &c. 7 vols. 8vo. New York, 1827.
- H, 2. An essay on the nature and operations of fines and recoveries. By William Cruise, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1786.
- Cunningham*, N, 8. A new and complete law dictionary, or general abridgment of the law. By T. Cunningham, Esq. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1783.
- Dalrymple*, H, 1. An essay towards a general history of feudal property in Great Britain. By John Dalrymple, Esq. 8vo. Dublin, 1719.
- Dalton*, H, 7. The office and authority of sheriffs; gathered out of the statutes and books of the common laws of this kingdom. By Michael Dalton, Esq. Fol. London, 1682.
- D'Anvers*, N, 8. A general abridgment of the common law, alphabetically digested under proper titles, with notes and references to the whole. 3 vols. Fol. London, 1705—1737.
- Dunlap*, H, 4. A treatise on the practice of the supreme court of New York, in civil actions, together with the proceedings in error. By John A. Dunlap. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1821—1823.
- Eden*, H, 6. A treatise on the law of injunctions. By the Hon. Robert Henley Eden. 8vo. Albany, 1822.
- Ellis*, H, 6. A treatise on the law of debtor and creditor. By Charles Ellis, Esq. 8vo. London, 1822.

- 'Espinasse*, M, 1. A digest of the law of actions and trials at nisi prius. By Isaac 'Espinasse. 8vo. Dublin, 1794.
- M, 1. The same. 2 vols. 8vo. Walpole, (N. H.) 1801.
- Evans*, H, 2. An essay on pleading, with a view to an improved system. By Hugh D. Evans. 8vo. Baltimore, 1827.
- Fearne*, H, 2. The posthumous works of Charles Fearne, Esq. Selected from the author's manuscripts, by Thomas Mitchell Shadwell. 8vo. London, 1797.
- H, 3. An essay on the learning of contingent remainders and executory devises. By Charles Fearne, Esq. Third American, from the eighth London edition, by Charles Butler, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Finch*, H, 1. Law, or a discourse thereof; in four books. Written in French by Sir Henry Finch, Knt. With notes, &c. by Danby Pickering, Esq. 8vo. London, 1759.
- Fitzherbert*, H, 2. The Natura Brevium, or the most reverend judge, W. Anthony Fitzherbert. To which is added a commentary, &c. by the late Lord Chief Justice Hale. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.
- Fulbecke*, H, 1. A parallel or conference of the civil law, the canon law, and the common law of the realm of England. By William Fulbecke. 4to. London, 1618.
- Gilbert*, H, 1. An historical view of the court of exchequer, and of the king's revenues, there answered. By a late learned Judge. 8vo. London, 1738.
- H, 1. The law and practice of distresses and replevin. By the late Lord Chief Baron Gilbert. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.
- H, 1. A treatise of tenures. Containing the original, nature, use and effect of feudal or common law tenures. By a late learned Judge. 8vo. Dublin, 1754.
- H, 1. The same. Comprising also, customary or copyhold tenures. 8vo. London, 1738.
- H, 1. The law of devises, last wills and revocations. By the late Lord Chief Baron Gilbert. To which is added a select number of wills, drawn by men eminent in the profession. 8vo. London, 1773.
- H, 1. A treatise on rents. By a late Lord Chief Baron of his majesty's court of exchequer. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.
- H, 1. The history and practice of civil actions, particularly in the court of common pleas. By the late Lord Chief Baron Gilbert. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.
- I, 1. The same. 8vo. London, 1737.
- H, 2. The law of executions. To which are added, the history and practice of the court of king's bench, &c. By the late Lord Chief Baron Gilbert. 8vo. Dublin, 1763.
- H, 2. The law of evidence. By Lord Chief Baron Gilbert. With notes, &c. by James Sedgwick Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.
- H, 4. The law of uses and trusts. By the late Lord Chief Baron Gilbert. With notes, &c. by Edward Burtenshaw Sugden, Esq. 8vo. London, 1811.

- Godolphin*, SS, 2. The orphan's legacy : or a testamentary abridgment. By John Godolphin, LL. D. 4to. London, 1701.
- Godson*, H, 3. A practical treatise on the law of patents for inventions, and of copyright : with an introductory book on monopolies ; illustrated with notes of the principal cases. By Richard Godson. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Gow*, H, 6. A practical treatise on the law of partnership. By Niel Gow, Esq. With notes, &c. by Edward D. Ingraham, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Grant*, I, 1. Advice to trustees, and to those who appoint to that office. By Harding Grant. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Graydon*, L, 1. Forms of conveyancing; and of practice in various courts and public offices. By William Graydon, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1810.
- Griffith*, H, 6. Annual law register of the United States. By William Griffith. 3d and 4th vols. 8vo. Burlington, 1822.
- Gurdon*, I, 1. The history of the high court of parliament, and the history of the court baron and court leet. By Thornhagh Gurdon, Esq. 1st vol. 8vo. London, 1731.
- Hall*, I, 2. The American law journal and miscellaneous repertory. By John E. Hall. 4 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1808—1813.
- I, 2. The journal of jurisprudence. By John E. Hall. Vol. 1st 8vo. Baltimore, 1821.
- Hammond*, H, 2. A practical treatise on parties to actions and proceedings civil and criminal ; and of rights and liabilities with reference to that subject. By Anthony Hammond, Esq. 8vo. Exeter, (N. H.) 1822.
- Hargrave*, I, 2. A collection of tracts relative to the law of England, from manuscripts, now first edited by Francis Hargrave, Esq. 8vo. Dublin, 1787.
- Hening*, I, 2. Maxims in law and equity, comprising Noy's maxims, Francis' maxims, and Branch's principia legis et æquitatis. By William Waller Hening. 8vo. Richmond, 1824.
- Highmore*, H, 2. A succinct view of the history of mortmain ; and the statutes relative to charitable uses, &c. By Anthony Highmore. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Holroyd*, H, 3. A practical treatise on the law of patents for inventions. By Edward Holroyd, Esq. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Hughes*, H, 2. A treatise on the law of insurances; in three parts, viz : marine insurance, insurance on lives, and insurance against fire. By David Hughes, Esq. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Huxley*, I, 1. A second book of judgments, in real, personal and mixed actions, and upon the statute, &c. Being the collection of George Huxley. With corrections and additions of notes by George Townesend, Esq. 4to. London, 1674.
- Impey*, J, 1. The office of sheriff, shewing its history and antiquity : the manner of appointing the high sheriff; his duties, &c. By John Impey. 12mo. Dublin, 1788.
- Ingraham*, I, 2. A view of the insolvent laws of Pennsylvania. By Edward D. Ingraham, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Jacob*, N, 8. The law dictionary : explaining the rise, progress, and present state of the English law, in theory and practice : defining

and interpreting the terms, or words of act, &c. Originally compiled by Giles Jacob. Enlarged and improved by T. E. Tomlinson. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1797.

Jervis, I, 1. A practical treatise on the office and duties of coroners. With an appendix of forms and precedents. By John Jervis, Esq. 12mo. London, 1829.

Jones, H, 2. An essay on the law of bailments. By Sir William Jones, Knt. With notes, &c. by William Nichols, and William Halsted, jr. Esqs. 8vo. New York, 1828.

Kennedy, I, 2. A treatise on the law and practice of juries, &c. By James Kennedy, Esq. 8vo. London, 1826.

Kent, H, 6. Commentaries on American law. By James Kent. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1832.

— H, 6. The same. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1827.

Kitchen, J, 1. Jurisdictions: or the lawful authority of courts leet, courts baron, court of marshalseys, &c. By John Kitchen, Esq. 12mo. London, 1675.

Kyd, I, 3. A treatise on the law of corporations. By Stewart Kyd. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1793.

— I, 3. A treatise on the law of awards. By Stewart Kyd. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.

Lewin, J, 1. A summary of the law of settlement. By Sir Gregory A. Lewin. 18mo. London, 1827.

Lilly, I, 2. A collection of modern entries: or select pleadings in the courts of king's bench, common pleas, and exchequer. By John Lilly. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.

— I, 7. The practical register: or a general abridgment of the law, relating to the practice of the several courts of chancery, king's bench, &c. By John Lilly. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1745.

— K, 7. Reports and pleadings of cases in assize, for offices, nuisances, lands, and tenements. By John Lilly. Fol. London, 1719.

Livermore, I, 1. Dissertations on questions which arise from the contrariety of the positive laws of different states and nations. By Samuel Livermore. New Orleans, 1828. (Pamphlet.)

Long, I, 2. A treatise on the law relative to sales of personal property. By George Long, Esq. 8vo. Exeter, (N. H.) 1823.

Mallory, I, 2. Modern entries in English: being a choice collection of pleadings in the courts of king's bench, common pleas and exchequer. By John Mallory, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1791.

Marshall, H, 4. A treatise on the law of insurance, in four books; 1st, marine insurance, 2nd, bottomry and respondentia, 3rd, insurance upon lives, 4th, insurance against fire. By Samuel Marshall. With American decisions, by J. W. Condy. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.

Mathews, I, 4. A treatise on the doctrine of presumption and presumptive evidence, as affecting the title of real and personal property. By John H. Mathews, Esq. With notes, &c. by Benjamin Rand, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1830.

Paley, I, 4. A treatise on the law of principal and agent; chiefly with reference to mercantile transactions. By William Paley. With additions, by Niel Gow. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

- Peake*, I, 2. A compendium of the law of evidence. By Thomas Peake, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1802.
- Perkins*, J, 1. A treatise of the laws of England on the various branches of conveyancing. By John Perkins, Esq. 12mo. Dublin, 1792.
- Petersdorff*, H, 2. A practical treatise on the law of bail, in civil and criminal proceedings. By Charles Petersdorff. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Petyt*, I, 8. *Jus Parliamentarium* : or, the ancient power, jurisdiction, rights and liberties of the most high court of parliament, revived and asserted. By William Petyt, Esq. Fol. London, 1739.
- Phillips*, I, 4. A treatise on the law of insurance. By Edward Phillips. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston and Philadelphia, 1823—1834.
- I, 4. A treatise on the law of evidence. By S. M. Phillips, Esq. With notes, by J. A. Dunlap. Additional notes, by a gentleman of the New York bar. 8vo. New York, 1820.
- Pigott*, I, 1. A treatise of common recoveries, their nature and use. By N. Pigott, Esq. 4to. London, 1739.
- Pothier*, I, 4. A treatise on the law of obligations or contracts. By M. Pothier. Translated from the French, with notes, &c. by William David Evans, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Powell*, I, 3. Essay on the law of contracts and agreements. By John Joseph Powell, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1825.
- I, 3. An essay on devises. By John Joseph Powell, Esq. With notes, and an appendix of precedents; also a treatise on the construction of devises. By Thomas Jarman, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- I, 4. A treatise on the law of mortgages, by the late J. J. Powell, Esq. With notes, by Thomas Coventry, Esq. And notes and references to American cases, by Benjamin Rand, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1828.
- Preston*, I, 4. An elementary treatise on estates; with preliminary observations on the quality of estates. By Richard Preston, Esq. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. New York, 1828.
- I, 4. An essay in a course of lectures on abstracts of title; to facilitate the study, and the application of the first principles and general rules of the law of property, &c. By Richard Preston, Esq. 3 vols. in two. 8vo. New York, 1828.
- I, 4. A treatise on conveyancing; with a view to its application to practice; being a series of practical observations, written in a plain familiar style, &c. By Richard Preston. 3 vols. 8vo. London. 1819—1829.
- Rastell*, I, 8. A collection of entries of declarations, barres, replications, rejoinders, issues, verdicts, &c. By William Rastell, Esq. Fol. London, 1670.
- Reed*, I, 3. *Pennsylvania Blackstone*; being a modification of the commentaries of Sir William Blackstone, with numerous alterations and additions, designed to present an elementary exposition of the entire laws of Pennsylvania. By John Reed. 3 vols. 8vo. Carlisle, 1831.
- Reeves*, I, 3. History of the English law from the time of the Saxons to

- the end of the reign of Elizabeth. By John Reeves, Esq. 5 vols. 8vo. 1787—1829.
- Roberts*, I, 3. A treatise on the construction of the statutes 13 Eliz. c. 5. and 27 Eliz. c. 4. relating to voluntary and fraudulent conveyances, &c. By William Roberts. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.
- I, 4. A treatise on the statute of frauds, as it regards declarations in trust, contracts, surrenders, conveyances, and the execution and proof of wills and codicils. By William Roberts. 8vo. New York, 1807.
- Rolle*, N. 8. Un abridgment des plusieurs cases et resolutions del common ley : alphabetically digest desouth several titles: Per Henry Rolle. 4to. London, 1668.
- Roper*, I, 5. A treatise on the law of property, arising from the relation between husband and wife. By R. S. Donnison Roper, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1824.
- I, 5. A treatise on the law of legacies, by the late R. S. Donnison Roper, Esq. Under a new arrangement and with additions, by Henry Hopley White, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Roscoe*, J, 1. A digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius. By Henry Roscoe, Esq. 18mo. London, 1831.
- Sanders*, I, 6. An essay on uses and trusts, and on the nature and operation of conveyances at common law, and of those which derive their effect from the statute of uses. By Francis William Sanders, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Saunders*, I, 5. The law of pleading and evidence in civil actions, arranged alphabetically : with practical forms, &c. By John Simcoe Saunders, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Sellon*, I, 3. The practice of the courts of king's bench and common pleas. Originally compiled by George Crompton, Esq. Revised, corrected and new arranged, by Baker John Sellon. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1813.
- Selwyn*, I, 6. An abridgment of the law of nisi prius. By William Selwyn. With notes, &c. by Henry Wheaton and Thomas I. Wharton. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1831.
- Sergeant*, H, 3. A treatise upon the law of Pennsylvania relative to the proceeding by foreign attachment. With the acts of assembly now in force in Pennsylvania on the subject of foreign and domestic attachments. By Thomas Sergeant. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1811.
- I, 4. View of the land laws of Pennsylvania. With notices of its early history and legislation. By Thomas Sergeant, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- I, 5. Constitutional law ; being a collection of points arising upon the constitution and jurisprudence of the United States, which have been settled by judicial decision and practice. By Thomas Sergeant, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Shepherd*, SS, 2. A grand abridgement of the common and statute law of England ; alphabetically digested under proper heads and titles. By William Shepherd, Esq. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1675.
- I, 6. The touchstone of common assurances ; being a plain and

familiar treatise on conveyancing. By William Shepherd, Esq. With copious notes, &c., by Edward Gibson Atherly, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Starkie, I, 6. A practical treatise on the law of evidence, and digest of proofs in civil and criminal proceedings. By Thomas Starkie, Esq. With references, to American decisions, by Theron Metcalf. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1826.

——— I, 6. The same. With references, by Theron Metcalf, Edward D. Ingraham, and Benjamin Gerhard. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.

Stephen, H, 2. A treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions; comprising a summary view of the whole proceedings in a suit at law. By Henry John Stephen. 8vo. London, 1827.

St. Germain, H, 2. Doctor and student; or dialogues between a doctor of divinity and a student in the laws of England; containing the grounds of those laws, &c. Corrected and improved by William Muchall. 8vo. London, 1787.

Story, H, 6. Commentaries on the law of bailments, with illustrations from the civil and the foreign law. By Joseph Story, LL. D. 8vo. Cambridge, 1832.

——— I, 5. Commentaries on the constitution of the United States; with a preliminary review of the constitutional history of the colonies and states before the adoption of the constitution. By Joseph Story, LL. D. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1833.

——— I, 6. Commentaries on the conflict of laws, foreign and domestic, in regard to contracts, rights, and remedies, and especially in regard to marriages, divorces, wills, successions, and judgments. By Joseph Story, LL. D. 8vo. Boston, 1834.

Stroud, I, 1. A sketch of the laws relating to slavery in the several states of the United States of America. By George M. Stroud. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

Styles, J, 1. Styles' practical register, begun in the reign of King Charles I., consisting of rules, orders, and the principal observations concerning the practice of the common law in the courts at Westminster. 12mo. London, 1707.

Sugden, H, 4. A practical treatise of powers. By Edward Burtenshaw Sugden, Esq. With notes and references to American decisions, by Edward D. Ingraham, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.

——— H, 6. A practical treatise of the law of vendors and purchasers of estates. By Edward Burtenshaw Sugden, Esq. With notes and references to American decisions, by Thomas Huntington. 8vo. Brookfield, 1828.

Sullivan, I, 1. Lectures on the constitution and laws of England; with a commentary on magna charta, and illustrations of many of the English statutes. By the late Francis Stoughton Sullivan, LL. D. With additions, &c., by Gilbert Stuart, LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Portland, 1805.

Swift, I, 1. A system of the laws of the State of Connecticut. By Ze-phaniah Swift. 2 vols. 8vo. Windham, 1795.

Swinburne, K, 8. A treatise of testaments and last wills, compiled out of the laws ecclesiastical, civil, and canon; as also out of the

- common law, &c. By Henry Swinburne. Fol. London, 1743.
- Theloall*, I, 7. *Registrum Brevium tam originalium, quam judicialium: correctum & emendatum ad vetus exemplar manuscriptum, &c.* By Simon Theloall. Fol. London, 1687.
- Tidd*, I, 5. 'The practice of the courts of king's bench, and common pleas, in personal actions and ejectment: to which are added the law and practice of extents, &c. By William Tidd, Esq. With notes, &c. by Francis J. Troubat. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Toller*, H, 6. 'The law of executors and administrators. By Sir Samuel Toller, Knt. With additions, by Francis Whitemarsh, Esq. and references &c., by Edward D. Ingraham. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Tomlins*, N, 8. 'The law dictionary, explaining the rise, progress, and present state of the British law; defining and interpreting the terms, or words of art, &c. By Sir Thomas Edlyne Tomlins, Knt. With additions, by Thomas Colpitts Granger, Esq. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1835.
- Troubat*, I, 3. Notes on practice, exhibiting a view of the proceedings in civil actions in the supreme court of Pennsylvania, and in the district court, and court of common pleas, for the city and county of Philadelphia. By Francis J. Troubat and William W. Haly. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825--1829.
- I, 6. 'The same. Including also the practice in the courts of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Twiss*, I, 1. An enquiry into the means of consolidating and digesting the laws of England. By Horace Twiss, Esq. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Viner*, J, 8. A general abridgment of law and equity, alphabetically digested under proper titles, with notes and references to the whole. By Charles Viner, Esq. 19 vols. Fol. London, 1746.
- Watkins*, H, 2. Principles of conveyancing; designed for the use of students; with an introduction to the study of that branch of law. By Charles Watkins, Esq. With additions, by Morley, Coote, and Coventry. 8vo. London, 1829.
- H, 2. An essay towards the further elucidation of the law of descents. By Charles Watkins, Esq. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Wentworth*, I, 2. A complete system of pleading; comprehending the most approved precedents and forms of practice, &c. By John Wentworth, Esq. 10 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1799.
- I, 3. The office and duty of executors. By Thomas Wentworth, Esq. With the supplement of H. Curson, and notes of the late Serjeant Wilson, &c. With references, &c. by E. D. Ingraham. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- J, 1. The office and duty of executors. By Thomas Wentworth, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. Dublin, 1772.
- Whishaw*, I, 1. A new law dictionary; containing a concise exposition of the mere terms of art, and such obsolete words as occur in old legal, historical, and antiquarian writers. By James Whishaw, Esq. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Willcock*, I, 3. 'The law of municipal corporations; together with a brief

- sketch of their history, and a treatise on mandamus and quo warranto. By J. W. Willcock, Esq. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Williams*, I, 6. A treatise on the law of executors and administrators. By Edward Vaughan Williams, Esq. With notes and references to the decisions of the courts in this country, by Francis J. Troubat. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Wilmot*, I, 3. A succinct view of the law of mortgages With an appendix containing a variety of scientific precedents of mortgages. By Edward Coke Wilmot. 8vo. London, 1819.
- Wilson*, I, 1. The works of the Hon. James Wilson, LL. D. (Lectures on law, &c.) Published under the direction of Bird Wilson, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Winch*, K, 8. Le beau pledeur. A book of entries containing declarations, informations, and other select and approved pleadings, &c. By the Rev. Sir Humphrey Winch, Knt. Fol. London, 1680.
- Wingate*, H, 7. Maxims of reason; or reason of the common law of England. By Edward Wingate, Esq. 4to. London, 1658.
- Wood*, K, 8. A complete body of conveyancing, in theory and practice. Collected by Edward Wood. Digested in a method entirely new, &c. By John Salthouse. Fol. London, 1749.
- K, 8. An institute of the laws of England, or the laws of England in their natural order, according to common use. By Thomas Wood, LL. D. Fol. London, 1745.
- Wooddeson*, I, 1. A systematical view of the laws of England, as treated of in a course of Vinerian lectures, &c. By Richard Wooddeson, D. C. L. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.
- Woodfall*, I, 6. Woodfalls' practical treatise on the law of landlord and tenant. With a full collection of precedents and forms of procedure. By S. B. Harrison, Esq. 8vo. London, 1834.
- Woolrych*, I, 3. A treatise on the law of waters, and of sewers; including the law relating to rights in the sea, and rights in rivers, canals, &c. By Humphrey W. Woolrych. 8vo. London, 1830.
- I, 3. A treatise on the law of ways, including highways, turnpike roads and tolls, private rights of way bridges, and ferries. By Humphrey W. Woolrych. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Wright*, I, 1. Introduction to the law of tenures. By Sir Martin Wright. 8vo. London, 1792.
- K, 5. The Law Library. Edited by Thos. Sergeant and John C. Lowber, Esqrs.; and John Purdon, Esq.; and Thomas I. Wharton, Esq. Published quarterly by J. S. Littell. 22 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833—1838.
- J, 1. New clerk's magazine: containing all the most useful forms, which occur in business transactions between man and man. By a member of the Massachusetts bar. 12mo. Boston, 1832.
- H, 2. Collectanea Juridica; consisting of tracts relative to the law and constitution of England. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1791.
- I, 1. The new Retorna Brevium; collected from the many printed law books extant, concerning the return of writs in the courts of chancery, exchequer, king's bench, &c. 8vo. London, 1728.
- I, 1. Les termes de la ley; or certain difficult and obscure words and

terms of the common and statute laws of England, now in use, expounded and explained. 8vo. Portland, 1812.

I, 7. *Thesaurus Brevium*, or a collection of approved forms of writs, pleading and entries, &c. Fol. London, 1687.

2. CRIMINAL LAW AND TRIALS.

Addison, L, 1. *Trial of Alexander Addison, Esq., on an impeachment, &c.* 8vo. Lancaster, 1803.

Archbold, K, 5. *Archbold's summary of the law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases; with precedents of indictments, &c., and the evidence necessary to support them. With an appendix of statutes, &c.* By John Jervis. 8vo. New York. 1835.

Bache, H, 3. *The manual of a Pennsylvania justice of the peace.* By Richard Bache, Jr. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.

Bright, L, 1. *A report of the trial of Gen. Michael Bright and others, in the circuit court of the United States for the district of Pennsylvania, on an indictment, &c.* By Thomas Lloyd. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.

Brook, SS, 3. *Le livre des assises et pleas del' corone, en temps du Roy Edward le tiers.* Par Sir Robert Brook. Fol. London, 1679.

Burn, H, 1. *The justice of the peace, and parish officer.* By Richard Burn, LL. D. Continued to the present time, by John Burn, Esq., his son. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

Burr, L, 1. *Reports of the trials of Colonel Aaron Burr, (late Vice President of the United States,) for treason, &c., in the circuit court of the United States for the district of Virginia, in the year 1807.* By David Robertson. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.

Carrington, J, 1. *A supplement to all the modern treatises on the criminal law; containing the alterations by statute, to the dissolution of parliament in 1826.* By F. A. Carrington. 12mo. London, 1826.

Chase, L, 1. *Trial of Samuel Chase, an associate justice of the supreme court of the United States, on an impeachment for high crimes and misdemeanors.* 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1805.

Chitty, H, 5. *A practical treatise on the criminal law; comprising the practice, pleadings and evidence, &c.* By Joseph Chitty, Esq. With notes, by Richard Peters, Jr. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

Dalton, K, 7. *The country justice; containing the practice of the justices of the peace, out of their sessions, &c.* By Michael Dalton. Fol. London, 1705.

Graydon, L, 1. *The justices' and constables' assistant. Being a general collection of forms of practice, &c.* By William Graydon. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1805.

Hale, I, 8. *Historia Placitorum Coronæ.* The history of the pleas of the

crown. By Sir Matthew Hale, Knt. 2nd vol. Fol. London, 1736.

Hawkins, H, 8. A treatise of the pleas of the crown: or a system of the principal matters relating to that subject, digested under their proper heads. By William Hawkins. Fol. London, 1739.

Houston, L, 1. The trial of Robert W. Houston, versus General John Dicks, and others. By Geo. B. Porter, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

Hume, H, 7. Commentaries on the law of Scotland, respecting the description and punishment of crimes. By David Hume, Esq. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1797.

Mac Nally, I, 4. The rules of evidence on pleas of the crown, illustrated from printed and manuscript trials and cases. By Leonard Mac Nally, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.

Peck, L, 6. Report of the trial of James H. Peck, judge of the United States district court, for the district of Missouri, before the Senate of the United States, on an impeachment, &c. By Arthur J. Stansbury. 8vo. Boston, 1833.

Russell, I, 4. A treatise on crimes and indictable misdemeanors. By William Oldnall Russell, Esq. With notes of decisions in the American courts, references &c. by Daniel Davis, Theron Metcalf, and George Sharswood. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

——— N, 4. Crown cases reserved for consideration; and decided by the twelve judges of England, from the year 1799 to the year 1824. By William Oldnall Russell, and Edward Ryan. 8vo. Washington, 1835.

Sacheverell, L, 8. The trial of Dr. Henry Sacheverell, before the House of Peers, for high crimes and misdemeanors; upon an impeachment, &c. Fol. London, 1710.

Selfridge, L, 1. Trial of Thomas O. Selfridge, for killing Charles Austin. 8vo. Boston, 1807.

Shippen, L, 1. Report of the trial and acquittal of Edward Shippen, Jasper Yeates, and Thomas Smith, justices of the supreme court of Pennsylvania; on an impeachment, &c. By William Hamilton. 8vo. Lancaster, 1805.

Smith, L, 1. The trials of William S. Smith, and Samuel G. Ogden, for misdemeanors had in the circuit court of the United States, for the New York district. By Thomas Lloyd. 8vo. New York, 1807.

O, 8. A complete collection of state trials, and other proceedings for high treason, and other misdemeanors; from 11 Richard II, to 16 Geo. III. 1388, to 1777. To which is prefixed a new preface, by Francis Hargrave, Esq. 11 vols. Fol. London, 1776—1781.

O, 8. A collection of state trials and proceedings upon high treason and other crimes and misdemeanors, from Edward VI. to 4 James II. 8 vols. Fol. London, 1735.

COMMON LAW—REPORTS.

1. *British Reports.*
2. *American Reports.*

1. BRITISH REPORTS.

- Alleyn, H, 7.* Select cases in B. R. 22, 23 and 24, Car. I. regis. Reported by John Alleyn, late of Greys Inn, Esq. Fol. London, 1681.
- Anderson, H. 7.* Les reports du treserudite Edmund Anderson. 4to. London, 1664.
- Andrews, N, 2.* Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the court of king's bench, in the eleventh and twelfth years of the reign of King George the Second. By George Andrews, Esq. With notes and references down to Michaelmas term, 31 Geo. 3. By George William Vernon, Esq. 8vo. Dublin, 1791.
- Anstruther, L, 3.* Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of exchequer, from Easter term, 32 George III., to Trinity term, 33 George III. By Alexander Anstruther, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1796.
- Barnardiston, H, 7.* Reports of cases determined in the court of king's bench, from Trin. 12 Geo. I. to Trin. 7 Geo. II. By Thomas Barnardiston. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1744.
- Barnes, N, 2.* Notes of cases in points of practice taken in the court of common pleas at Westminster, from 1732 to 1756. By Henry Barnes. 8vo. Dublin, 1788.
- Barnewall, N, 3.* Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of king's bench; 58 to 60 Geo. III. By Richard Vaughan Barnewall and Edward Hall Anderson. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1820—'22.
- Benloe, H, 8.* Les reports de Gulielme Benloes, et Gulielme Dalison, des divers pleadings et cases en le court del common-bank, [32 Edward III. to 16 Elizabeth.] Fol. London, 1689.
- *K, 7.* Les reports de Gulielme Benloe. (32 Edward III. to 21 Elizabeth.) Fol. London, 1689.
- Blackstone, N, 2.* Reports of cases argued and determined in the courts of common pleas and exchequer chamber from 28th George III. 1788, to 31st Geo. III. 1791. By Henry Blackstone, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1792. Philadelphia, 1809.
- *N, 2.* Reports of cases determined in the several courts of Westminster hall, from 1746 to 1779. By Sir William Blackstone. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1781.
- Bosanquet, N, 3.* Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of common pleas from 36 Geo. III. 1796, to 44 Geo. III. 1804. By John Bernard Bosanquet and Christopher Puller. With notes, &c., by Thomas Day. 3 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1811.
- *N, 3.* New reports, by the same, continued to 47 Geo. III. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1811.

- Bridgman*, L, 7. Reports of that grave and learned judge, Sir John Bridgman. Fol. London, 1659.
- N, 3. Reports of judgments delivered by Sir Orlando Bridgman, when chief justice of the common pleas, from 1660 to 1667. Edited from the Hargrave manuscripts, by S. Bannister. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Brown*, L, 2. Reports of cases upon appeals and writs of error, in the high court of parliament, from the year 1701 to the year 1779. By Josiah Brown, Esq. With a supplementary volume from 1697 to 1713, by Richard Colles, Esq. 8 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1784—1789.
- Brownlow*, SS, 2. Reports of divers choice cases in law, taken by those late and most judicious prothonotaries of the common pleas, Richard Brownlow and John Goldesborough, Esqrs. 4to. London, 1675.
- Bulstrode*, H, 8. The reports of Edward Bulstrode, Esq., of cases in the king's bench, from 7 James I. to 1 Charles I. Fol. London, 1788.
- Bunbury*, N, 2. Reports of cases in the court of exchequer, from 1 Geo. I. to 14 Geo. 2. By William Bunbury, Esq. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.
- Burrow*, N, 3. Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the court of king's bench, from 30 Geo. II. 1756, to 12 Geo. III. 1772. By Sir James Burrow, Knt. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.
- N, 8. Decisions of the court of king's bench, upon settlement cases, from 1732 to 1776. By Sir James Burrow, Knt. 4to. London, 1786.
- Caldecott*, N, 4. Reports of cases relative to the duty and office of a justice of the peace, from 1776 to 1785. By Thomas Caldecott. 8vo. London, 1790.
- Campbell*, N, 3. Reports of cases determined at nisi prius in the king's bench and common pleas and on the circuit, from 48 Geo. III. 1807, to 56 Geo. III. 1808. By John Campbell, Esq. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1810—1821.
- Carter*, H, 7. Reports of several special cases argued and resolved in the court of common pleas, from 16 to 25 Charles II. By S. C. Fol. London, 1688.
- Carthew*, H, 7. Reports of cases adjudged in the court of kings' bench, from 3 James II. to 12 William III. By Thomas Carthew. Fol. London, 1728.
- H, 8. The same. Fol. London, 1743.
- Clayton*, J, 1. Reports and pleas of assizes at York. By John Clayton, 18mo. London, 1651.
- Coke*, N, 6. The reports of Sir Edward Coke, Kt., in English, in thirteen parts complete; with references to all the ancient and modern books of the law. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1738.
- Comberbach*, I, 8. The report of several cases argued and adjudged in the court of kings' bench at Westminster, from 1 James I. to 10 William III. By Roger Comberbach. Fol. London, 1724.
- Comyns*, I, 7. Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the courts of

king's bench, common pleas and exchequer, from 7 William III. to 13 Geo. II. By Sir John Comyns, Knt. Fol. London, 1744.

Cowper, N, 2. Reports of cases adjudged in the court of king's bench, from 14 Geo. III. 1774, to 18 Geo. III. 1778. By Henry Cowper. 8vo. Dublin, 1794.

—— N, 3. The same. With notes of reference, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1809.

Croke, H, 7. The first, second, and third parts of the reports of Sir George Croke, Kt., of such select cases as were adjudged in the court of king's bench, &c., from 24 Elizabeth, to 16 Charles I. Translated from the French, by Sir Harbottle Grimston. 3 vols. Fol. London, 1683.

Cunningham, H, 8. Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the court of king's bench, in the 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th years of the reign of his late majesty Geo. II. Fol. London, 1766.

Davies, N, 2. A report of cases and matters in law, resolved and adjudged in the king's courts in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1762.

Douglass, N, 6. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of king's bench, in the 19th, 20th, and 21st years of the reign of George III. By Sylvester Douglass, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

Durnford, N, 2. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of king's bench, from 26 Geo. III. to 40 Geo. III. 1800. By Charles Durnford and Edward Hyde East. 8 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1797—1800.

Dyer, N, 6. Reports of cases in the reign of Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Q. Mary, and Q. Elizabeth, taken and collected by Sir James Dyer, Kt. Translated by John Valiant, M. A.; with references, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1794.

—— H, 8. Les reports des divers matters and resolutions, touchant & concernant mults principal points occurrent estre debate per eux: en le several reignes de le Roys, Hen. VIII. & Edw. VI. & le roignes Mar. & Eliz. Collect & report per Sir Jaques Dyer. Fol. London, 1688.

East, N, 4. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of king's bench, from 41 Geo. III. 1800, to 53 Geo. III. 1812. By Edward Hyde East, Esq. With notes &c., by Thomas Day. 16 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

Espinasse, N, 6. Reports of cases argued and ruled at nisi prius, in the courts of king's bench and common pleas, from 33 Geo. III. 1793, to 47 Geo. III. 1807. By Isaac 'Espinasse. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia and New York. 1805—1825.

Fitzgibbons, I, 8. The reports of several cases argued and adjudged in the court of king's bench at Westminster, from the 1st to the 5th year of Geo. II. By John Fitzgibbons, Esq. Fol. London, 1732.

Fortescue, I, 7. Reports of select cases in all the courts of Westminster hall; also the opinion of all the judges of England, relating to the grandest prerogative of the royal family, &c. By the Right Hon. John Lord Fortescue. Fol. London, 1748.

Freeman, I, 7. Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the court of

king's bench and common pleas, from 1670 to 1683. By the Hon. Richard Freeman, Esq. Revised by Thomas Dixon. Fol. London, 1742.

- Gilbert*, K, 1. Cases in law and equity argued determined and adjudged in the king's bench, and chancery, in the 12th and 13th years of Queen Anne. By Lord Chief Baron Gilbert. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.
- Godbolt*, SS, 2. Reports of certain cases arising in the several courts of record at Westminster; in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and King Charles I. 4to. London, 1652.
- Gouldsbrough*, SS, 2. Reports of that learned and judicious clerk, J. Gouldsbrough, Esq.; or his collection of choice cases and matters agitated in all the courts at Westminster, in the latter three years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 4to. London, 1653.
- Hardres*, I, 7. Reports of cases adjudged in the court of exchequer, from 1655 to 1660; and from thence to the 21st year of Charles II. By Sir Thomas Hardres. Fol. London, 1693.
- Harrison*, H, 3. An analytical digest of all the reported cases determined in the house of lords and the several courts of common law, both in banc and at nisi prius, from 1756 to 1829. By S. B. Harrison, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Hetley*, I, 7. Reports and cases in the common pleas taken from the 3rd to the 7th years of King Charles I. By Sir Thomas Hetley, Knt. Fol. London, 1657.
- Hobart*, I, 8. The reports of that reverend and learned judge the Right Hon. Sir Henry Hobart, of cases in the common pleas. Fol. London, 1724.
- Holt*, I, 8. A report of all the cases determined by Sir John Holt, Knt. from 1688 to 1710. Fol. London, 1738.
- Hutton*, I, 7. The reports of that reverend and learned judge Sir Richard Hutton, Knt. of cases in the common pleas, during the reigns of James I, and Charles I. Fol. London, 1682.
- Jenkins*, I, 7. Eight centuries of reports: or eight hundred cases solemnly adjudged in the exchequer chamber, or upon writs of error. By Judge Jenkins. Fol. London, 1734.
- Jones*, I, 8. Reports of cases in the court of king's bench, from 18 James I. to 16 Charles I. By Sir William Jones. Fol. London, 1675.
- I, 8. The reports of several special cases adjudged in the courts of king's bench and common pleas at Westminster, in the reign of King Charles II. By Sir Thomas Jones, Knt. Fol. London, 1729.
- Keble*, I, 8. Reports in the court of king's bench, at Westminster, from the 12th to the 30th year of the reign of King Charles II. By Joseph Keble, Esq. 3 vols. Fol. London, 1685.
- Keilwey*, J, 7. Reports from 12 Henry VII, to 21 Henry VIII. By Robert Keilwey, Esq. And Dalison and Bendloe's reports from 6 Henry VIII, to 20 Elizabeth, by J. Croke. Fol. London, 1638.
- Kelynge*, J, 7. A report of cases in chancery, the king's bench, &c.

- from 4 to 8 Geo. II. By William Kelynge, Esq. Fol. London, 1764.
- Kelynge*, K, 7. A report of divers cases in pleas of the crown, adjudged and determined in the reign of King Charles II. Collected by Sir John Kelynge, Knt. Fol. London, 1708.
- Lane*, K, 7. Reports in the court of exchequer, from 3 to 9 James I. By the Hon. Richard Lane. Fol. London, 1657.
- Latch*, J, 7. Plusieurs tres bons cases come ils estoyent adjudgees es trois premiers ans du raign du feu Roy Charles le premier en la court de bank le roy. Par Jean Latch, Esq. Fol. London, 1661.
- Leonard*, I, 7. Reports and cases of law; argued and adjudged in the courts at Westminster in the times of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. By William Leonard, Esq. Fol. London, 1687.
- Levinz*, J, 7. The reports of Sir Creswell Levinz, Knt.; in the court of common pleas at Westminster. Fol. London, 1722.
- Ley*, K, 7. Reports of divers resolutions in law, arising upon cases in the court of wards, and other courts at Westminster, from 6 James I, to 3 Charles I. Fol. London, 1659.
- Littleton*, K, 7. Les reports des tres Honorable Edw. Siegneur Littleton, en le courts del common banck and exchequer, en le 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 ans del reign de Roy Charles le J. Fol. London, 1683.
- Lofft*, N, 4. Reports of cases adjudged in the court of king's bench, from 12 Geo. III, to 14 Geo. III. With some select cases in chancery, and common pleas. By Capel Lofft. 8vo. Dublin, 1790.
- Lucas*, J, 7. Cases in law and equity, from 8 Anne, to 2 Geo. I. By Robert Lucas, Esq. Fol. London, 1741.
- Lutwyche*, J, 7. Un livre des entrees; contenant auxi un report des resolutions del court sur diverse exceptions prises as pleadings, et sur auters matters en ley. Par Sir Edward Lutwyche. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1704.
- J, 7. The reports and entries of Sir Edward Lutwyche. By W. Nelson, Esq. Fol. London, 1718.
- March*, N, 2. Reports; or new cases taken from 15 to 18 Charles I. By John March. 4to. London, 1675.
- Maule*, N, 4. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of king's bench, from 53 Geo. III, to 57 Geo. III. By George Maule and William Selwyn, Esqs. 6 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1819—1833.
- Moore*, J, 7. Cases collect and report per Sir Francis Moore. Imprime & public per l'original jadis remaint en les maines de Sir Gefrey Palmer. 8vo. London, 1675.
- Nolan*, N, 6. Reports of cases relating to the duty and office of a justice of the peace. By Michael Nolan, Esq. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Noy*, K, 7. Reports and cases taken in the time of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles. By William Noy. Fol. London, 1656.
- Owen*, K, 7. The reports of Thomas Owen, Esq. in the court of common pleas. Fol. London, 1656.

- Palmer, K.* 7. Les reports de Sir Gefrey Palmer, from 17 James I. to 4 Charles I. Fol. London, 1688.
- Parker, N.* 2. Reports of cases concerning the revenue, argued and determined in the court of exchequer, from 1743 to 1767. By Sir Thomas Parker. 8vo. Dublin, 1791.
- Peake, N.* 2. Cas s determined at nisi prius in the court of king's bench, from 30 to 35 Geo. III. By Thomas Peake. 8vo. Dublin, 1795.
- *N.* 6. Additional cases ; being a continuation of cases at nisi prius, before Lord Kenyon, from 1795 to 1812. By Thomas Peake. With notes by Thomas Peake, jr. Esq. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Plowden, N.* 4. The commentaries or reports of Edmund Plowden. To which are added the queries of Mr. Plowden. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.
- Pollexfen, K.* 7. The arguments and reports of Sir Henry Pollexfen, in some special cases in the king's bench, and common pleas, &c., from 22 to 36 Charles II. Fol. London, 1702.
- Popham, K.* 7. Reports and cases of Sir John Popham, Knt., from 34 to 39 Elizabeth ; translated into English, with some remarkable cases reported by others since his death, from 15 James I. to 2 Charles I. Fol. London, 1656.
- Raymond, K.* 7. Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the courts of king's bench and common pleas, in the reigns of King William, Queen Anne, King Geo. I. and King George II. By the Right Hon. Robert Lord Raymond. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1743.
- *K.* 7. Reports of divers special cases adjudged in the courts of king's bench, common pleas, and exchequer, in the reign of King Charles II. By Sir Thomas Raymond. Fol. London, 1743.
- Ridgeway, N.* 2. Reports of cases upon appeals and writs of error, in the high court of parliament, in Ireland, since the restoration of appellate jurisdiction. By William Ridgeway, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1795—1798.
- *N.* 6. Reports of cases argued and determined in the king's bench and chancery, during the time Lord Hardwicke presided in those courts. By William Ridgeway, Esq. 8vo. Dublin, 1794.
- Rolle, K.* 7. Les reports de Henry Rolle, de divers cases en le court del' banke le roy. En le temps del' reign de Roy Jaques. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1675.
- Salkeld, L.* 7. Reports of cases adjudged in the court of king's bench ; with some special cases in the courts of chancery, common pleas and exchequer, from 1 William I. to 10 Anne. By William Salkeld. Fol. London, 1742.
- *N.* 6. The same. With additions and notes, by William David Evans, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Saunders, L.* 7. Les reports du tres erudite Edmund Saunders, des divers pleadings et cases en le court del bank le roy en le temps del reign sa tres excellent majesty le Roy Charles le II. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1742.
- *N.* 6. The reports of the most learned Sir Edmund Saunders,

of several pleadings and cases in the court of king's bench, in the time of the reign of his most excellent majesty King Charles II. With notes, &c. by John Williams. 4th American, from the 5th London edition, by John Patterson and Edw. Vaughan Williams. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

Savile, L, 7. Les reports de Sir John Savile, de divers special cases cy-bien en le court de common bank, come l'exchequer en le temps de royne Elizabeth. Fol. London, 1688.

Sayer, L, 7. Reports of cases adjudged in the court of king's bench, from 25 to 30 Geo II. By Joseph Sayer. Fol. London, 1775.

Shower, L, 7. Cases in parliament, resolved and adjudged upon petitions and writs of error. By Sir Bartholomew Shower, Kt. Fol. London, 1740.

——— *L, 7.* The reports of Sir Bartholomew Shower, Knt., of cases adjudged in the court of king's bench, in the reign of William III. and from 30 Charles II. to 3 James II. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1708—1720.

Siderfin, L, 7. Les reports des divers special cases argue & adjudge en le court del bank le roy. et auxy en le co. ba. & l'exchequer, en les premier dix ans apres le restauration del son tres-excellent majesty le Roy Charles le II. Colligées par Tho. Siderfin, Esq. Fol. London, 1714.

Skinner, L, 7. Reports of cases adjudged in the court of king's bench, from 33 Charles II. to 9 William III. By Robert Skinner. Fol. London, 1728.

Strange, N, 6. Reports of adjudged cases in the courts of chancery, king's bench, common pleas, and exchequer, from 2 Geo. I. to 21 Geo. II. Taken and collected by the Right Hon. Sir John Strange, Knt. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1782.

Style, L, 7. Narrationes modernæ, or modern reports begun in the upper bench court at Westminster, 21 Charles I. and continued to 1655. By William Style. Fol. London, 1658.

Taunton, N, 6. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of common pleas, and other courts, from 48 to 53 Geo. III. By William Pile Taunton. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1810—1816.

Tomlins, J, 5. Repertorium Juridicum. A general index to all the cases and pleadings in law and equity, contained in all the reports, year-books, &c. hitherto published. By T. E. Tomlins. 8vo. Dublin, 1788.

Vaughan, L, 7. The reports and arguments of that learned judge, Sir John Vaughan, (17 Charles II. to 25 Charles II.) being all of them special cases, and many wherein he pronounced the resolution of the whole court of common pleas. Fol. London, 1677.

Ventris, L, 7. The reports of Sir Peyton Ventris, Knt., in the court of king's bench, in the reign of Charles II., and in the court of common pleas, in the reigns of Charles II., and James II., and in the three first years of William and Mary, &c. Fol. London, 1726.

Willes, N, 4. Reports of adjudged cases in the court of common pleas, during the time Lord Chief Justice Willes presided in that

court; 8 to 32 Geo. II. With notes, &c., by Charles Durnford. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1802.

Wilmot, H, 7. Notes of opinions and judgments delivered in different courts, by the Right Hon. Sir John Eardley Wilmot, Knt. 4to. London, 1802.

Wilson, N, 2. Reports of the cases argued and adjudged in the court of king's bench, &c., from 1742 to 1774. By George Wilson. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1784.

Winch, L, 7. Reports of Sir Humphrey Winch, Knt., in the court of common pleas, during the four last years of the reign of King James I. Fol. London, 1657.

Yelverton, L, 7. The reports of Sir Henry Yelverton, Kt., of divers cases in the court of king's bench, in the latter end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and in the first ten years of King James I. Fol. London, 1735.

———— N, 4. The same. With notes, &c., by Theron Metcalf. 8vo. Andover, 1820.

J, 7. Cases adjudged in the court of king's bench, from the second year of King William III. to the end of his reign. By a late barrister of the middle temple. Fol. London, 1741.

L, 7. Cases of practice in the court of king's bench at Westminster, from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the 14th of King George III. By a gentleman of the middle temple. Fol. London, 1778.

N, 5. Reports of cases argued and determined in the English courts of common law, from 1813 to 1836. Edited by Thomas Sergeant and John C. Lowber, Esqrs. 30 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822—1838.

L, 5. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of exchequer, at law and in equity, and exchequer chamber, in equity and in error. Edited by Francis J. Troubat, Esq. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

J, 7. Modern reports: or select cases adjudged in the courts of king's bench, chancery, common pleas and exchequer, since the restoration of Charles II. 6 vols. Fol. London, 1720.

J, 7. Modern cases argued and adjudged in the court of king's bench at Westminster, in the reign of Queen Anne. Fol. London, 1716.

J, 7. A report of cases argued, debated and adjudged, in B. R. in the time of Queen Anne. Fol. London, 1737.

J, 7. Modern cases in law and equity: from 7 to 12 Geo. I. Fol. London, 1730.

J, 7. Cases argued and adjudged in the court of king's bench, from 7 to 10 Geo. II. in the time of Lord Chief Justice Hardwicke, &c. Fol. London, 1770.

SS, 3. Les reports des cases argue and adjudge in le temps del' Roy Edward le second. Solonq; les ancient manuscripts ore remanent en les maines de Sir Jehan Maynard, Fol. London, 1678.

SS, 3. Les reports del cases en ley, que furent argues en le temps de Edward III., Henry IV., Henry V., Henry VI., Edward IV., Edward V., Richard III., Henry VII., & Henry VIII. Ore novelment imprimes, corriges, & amendes, avec les notations & references al Brook, Fitzherbert & Statham. 7 vols. Fol. London, 1679-1680.

M, 8. Year books, containing memoranda and reports from Edward I. to Henry VIII. 6 vols. Fol. London, 1678-1680. (French.)

2. AMERICAN REPORTS.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

- Coxe, J.* 5. Condensed reports of cases argued and adjudged in the supreme court of the United States, January term, 1835. By Richard S. Coxe. 8vo. Washington, 1835.
- Cranch, J.* 2. Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the supreme court of the United States, from 1801 to 1815. By William Cranch. 9 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1812-1815.
- *J.* 5. Condensed reports of cases argued and adjudged in the supreme court of the United States, January term 1834. By William Cranch, assisted by Rufus Dawes. 8vo. Washington, 1835.
- Dallas, N.* 3. Reports of cases ruled and adjudged in the several courts of the United States, and of Pennsylvania. By A. J. Dallas. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798-1807.
- Peters, J.* 3. Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the supreme court of the United States, from January, 1828, to January, 1839. By Richard Peters. 13 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828--1839.
- Wheaton, J.* 2. Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the supreme court of the United States, from 1816 to 1827. By Henry Wheaton. 12 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia and New York, 1816-1827.
- *M.* 6. A digest of the decisions of the supreme court of the United States, from its establishment in 1789, to 1820. Including the cases decided in the continental court of appeals, in prize causes, during the war of the revolution. By Henry Wheaton. 8vo. New York, 1821.

CIRCUIT AND DISTRICT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

- Brockenbrough, J.* 3. Reports of cases decided by the Hon John Marshall, in the circuit court of the United States, for the district of Virginia and North Carolina, from 1802 to 1833. Edited by John W. Brockenbrough. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Gallison, J.* 4. Reports of cases argued and determined in the circuit court of the United States, for the first circuit, from 1812 to 1815. By John Gallison. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1815--1817.
- Gilpin, J.* 2. Reports of cases adjudged in the district court of the United States, for the eastern district of Pennsylvania, from 1828 to 1836. By Henry D. Gilpin. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Peters, J.* 3. Reports of cases argued and determined in the circuit court of the United States, for the third circuit. (New Jersey cases from 1803 to 1818--Pennsylvania cases from 1815 to 1818.) By Richard Peters, jr. 1st vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Washington, J.* 3. Reports of cases determined in the circuit court of the

United States, for the third circuit, comprising the districts of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. (1803 to 1827.) Published from the manuscripts of the Hon. Bushrod Washington. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826-1829.

GENERAL DIGESTS OF REPORTS.

- Anthon*, M, 2. A digested index to the reported decisions of the several courts of law in the United States. By John Anthon, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1813.
- Coxe*, M, 5. A digest of the decisions in the supreme court, circuit courts and district courts of the United States. By Richard S. Coxe. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Day*, M, 2. A digested index to the reported decisions of the several courts of law in the United States. By Thomas Day, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1816.
- Peters*, M, 5. A full and arranged digest of cases decided in the supreme, circuit, and districts courts of the United States, from the organization of the government. By Richard Peters. 2 vols. 8vo. (A B A to L O U) Philadelphia, 1838-1839.
- Smith*, M, 2. A digested index to the reported decisions of the several supreme judicial courts in the United States. By Thomas S. Smith and Francis J. Troubat. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Wharton*, M, 2. A digested index to the reported decisions of the several courts of law in the United States. By Thomas J. Wharton, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

MAINE.

- Fairfield*, J, 4. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme judicial court of the state of Maine, from 1833 to 1835. By John Fairfield. 3 vols. 8vo. Hallowell, 1835-1837.
- Greenleaf*, J, 4. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme judicial court of the state of Maine, from 1820 to 1832. By Simon Greenleaf. 9 vols. 8vo. Hallowell, and Portland, 1822-1835.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

- Adams*, J, 4. Reports of cases argued and determined in the superior court of judicature for the state of New Hampshire, from Sept. 1816, to July 1834. By Nathaniel Adams, W. M. Richardson, Levi Woodbury and Benj. B. French. 6 vols. 8vo. Exeter,—Concord,—Chester,—Newport, 1819---1835.

MASSACHUSETTS.

- Bigelow*, M, 4. A digest of the reported cases argued and determined in the supreme judicial court of the commonwealth of Massachusetts. By Lewis Bigelow. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1825-1830.
- Pickering*, J, 6. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme

judicial court of Massachusetts, from 1822 to 1838. By Octavius Pickering. 20 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1828—1839.

Williams, K, 6. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme judicial court of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, from 1804 to 1822. By Ephraim Williams, Esq. 17 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1816-'23.

CONNECTICUT.

Day, J, 4. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of errors of the state of Connecticut, from 1802 to 1813. By Thomas Day. 5 vols. 8vo. Hartford, New York and Philadelphia, 1811—1830.

— *J*, 5. The same ; from 1814 to 1836. 11 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1817—1837.

Dutton, M, 5. The Connecticut digest, comprising all the decisions in Kirby's reports, the two volumes of Roots' reports, and the first seven volumes, and a part of the eighth, of Connecticut reports, &c. By Henry Dutton. 8vo. New Haven, 1833.

Root, J, 5. Reports of cases adjudged in the superior court and supreme court of errors, from 1789 to 1798. By Jesse Root. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1798—1802.

NEW YORK.

Caines, O, 2. New York term reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of that state, from 1803 to 1805. By George Caines. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1813—1814.

— *O*, 2. Cases argued and determined in the court for the trial of impeachments and corrections of errors, in the state of New York, from 1801 to 1805. By George Caines. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1805—1807.

Coleman, O, 2. Reports of cases of practice, determined in the supreme court of judicature of the state of New York, from 1794 to 1805. By Coleman and Caines. 8vo. New York, 1808.

Cowen, O, 2. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court, and in the court for the trial of impeachments and the correction of errors, of the state of New York, from 1823 to 1829. By Esek Cowen. 9 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1824—1830.

Hall, O, 2. Reports of cases argued and determined in the superior court of the city of New York, from 1828 to 1829. By Jona. Prescott Hall. 2 vols 8vo. New York, 1831—1833.

Johnson, O, 2. Reports of cases adjudged in the supreme court of judicature of the state of New York, from 1799 to 1803. By William Johnson. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1808—1812.

— *O*, 4. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of judicature, and in the court for the trial of impeachments and the correction of errors, in the state of New York, from 1806 to 1823. By William Johnson. 20 vols. 8vo. New York, 1811—1820.

— *M*, 6. A digest of the cases decided and reported in the supreme court of judicature, the court of chancery, and the court for the correction of errors, of the state of New York, from 1799

to 1823. By William Johnson. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.

Wendell, O, 3. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of judicature, and in the court for the correction of errors, of the State of New York, from 1828 to 1837. By John L. Wendell. 18 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1829—1839.

NEW JERSEY.

Coxe, I, 6. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of New Jersey, from 1790 to 1795. By Richard S. Coxe. 8vo. Burlington, 1816.

Green, J, 6. Reports of cases argued and adjudicated in the supreme court of judicature of the state of New Jersey, from 1831 to 1833. By James S. Green. 1st. vol. 8vo. Trenton, 1833.

Halsted, J, 5. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of judicature of the state of New Jersey, from 1821 to 1831. By William Halsted, jr. 7 vols. 8vo. Trenton, 1823—1831.

——— M, 1. A digested index to the decisions of the superior courts of the state of New Jersey. By William Halsted, jr. 8vo. Trenton, 1830.

Southard, J, 6. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of judicature of the State of New Jersey, (1818 to 1820.) By Samuel L. Southard. 2 vols. 8vo. Trenton, 1819—1820.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Addison, O, 5. Reports of cases in the county courts of the fifth circuit, and in the high court of errors and appeals, of the state of Pennsylvania, from 1791 to 1798. By Alexander Addison. 8vo. Washington, 1800.

Binney, O, 5. Reports of cases adjudged in the supreme court of Pennsylvania, from 1799 to 1814. By Horace Binney. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809—1823.

Browne, O, 6. Reports of cases adjudged in the court of common pleas, of the first judicial district of Pennsylvania, and in the district court for the city and county of Philadelphia. By Peter A. Browne. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811—1813.

Dallas, N, 3. Reports of cases ruled and adjudged in the courts of Pennsylvania, before and since the revolution. By A. J. Dallas, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1790.

Miles, O, 6. Reports of cases determined in the district court for the city and county of Philadelphia, in 1835 and 1836. By John Miles. Vol. 1st. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Penrose, O, 4. Reports of cases adjudged in the supreme court of Pennsylvania, from 1829 to 1832. By William Rawle, jr., Charles B. Penrose and Frederick Watts. 3 vols. 8vo. Harrisburg and Carlisle, 1830—'33.

Rawle, O, 6. Reports of cases adjudged in the supreme court of Pennsylvania, from 1828 to 1835. By William Rawle. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829—1836.

Sergeant, O, 6. Reports of cases adjudged in the supreme court of Penn-

sylvania, from 1814 to 1828. By Thomas Sergeant and William Rawle, jr. 17 vols 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818—1829.

Watts, O, 5. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of Pennsylvania, from 1832 to 1838. By Frederick Watts. 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834—'39.

Wharton, O, 4. Reports of cases adjudged in the supreme court of Pennsylvania, in the eastern district, from 1835 to 1839. By Thomas J. Wharton. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836—1839.

——— M, 2. A digest of the reported cases, adjudged in the several courts held in Pennsylvania. Together with some manuscript cases. By Thomas J. Wharton. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829—1836.

——— M, 2. A digest of cases adjudged in the circuit court of the United States, for the third circuit, and in the courts of Pennsylvania, &c. By Thomas J. Wharton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

Yeates, O, 5. Reports of cases adjudged in the supreme court of Pennsylvania, with some select cases at nisi prius, and in the criminal courts, from 1791 to 1808. By the Hon. Jasper Yeates. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817—'19.

MARYLAND.

Gill, K, 2. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of appeals of Maryland, from 1829 to 1832. By Richard W. Gill and John Johnson. 5 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1830—1834.

Harris, K, 2. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of appeals of Maryland, from 1826 to 1829. By Thomas Harris and Richard W. Gill. 2 vols. 8vo. Annapolis, 1828—1829.

——— K, 2. Reports of cases argued and determined in the general court and court of appeals of the state of Maryland, from 1800 to 1826. By Thomas Harris and Reverdy Johnson. 7 vols. 8vo. Annapolis, 1821—1827.

VIRGINIA.

Call, K, 3. Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the court of appeals of Virginia, from 1797 to 1825. By Daniel Call. 6 vols. 8vo. Richmond, 1824—1833.

Gilmer, K, 3. Reports of cases decided in the court of appeals of Virginia, from 1820 to 1821. By Francis W. Gilmer. 8vo. Richmond, 1821.

Hall, L, 3. A digested index to the Virginia reports, containing all the points argued and determined in the court of appeals of Virginia, from Washington to second Randolph, inclusive. By Everard Hall. 8vo. Richmond, 1825.

Hening, K, 4. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of appeals of Virginia, &c., from 1806 to 1810. By William W. Hening and William Munford. 4 vols. 8vo. Flatbush, (N. Y.) and New York, 1809—1811.

Leigh, K, 3. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of appeals, and in the general court of Virginia, from 1829 to 1835.

By Benjamin Watkins Leigh. 5 vols. 8vo. Richmond, 1830—1836.

Munford, K. 4. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of appeals of Virginia, from 1810 to 1815. By William Munford. 4 vols. 8vo. New York and Philadelphia, 1812—1817.

Randolph, K. 3. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of appeals of Virginia, to which are added reports of cases in the general court of Virginia, from 1821 to 1827. By Peyton Randolph. 6 vols. 8vo. Richmond, 1823—1829.

Washington, K. 1. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of appeals of Virginia; from 1790 to 1796. By Bushrod Washington. 2 vols. 8vo. Richmond, 1798—'99.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Cameron, K. 1. Reports of cases ruled and determined by the court of conference of North Carolina, from 1800 to 1804. By Duncan Cameron and William Norwood. 8vo. Raleigh, 1805.

Haywood, K. 1. Reports of cases adjudged in the superior courts of law and equity, of the state of North Carolina, from 1789 to 1798. By John Haywood, Esq. With notes &c., by W. H. Battle. 8vo. Raleigh, 1832.

Taylor, K. 1. Cases adjudged in the supreme court of N. Carolina, from 1816 to 1818. By J. L. Taylor. 8vo. Raleigh, 1818.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Bay, K. 2. Reports of cases argued and determined in the superior court of law, in the state of South Carolina, since the revolution. By Elihu Hall Bay. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1809.

Bee, K. 4. Reports of cases adjudged in the district court of South Carolina, from 1794 to 1805. By the Hon. Thomas Bee. To which is added an appendix containing decisions in the admiralty court of Pennsylvania. By the late Francis Hopkinson, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.

M'Cord, K. 1. Reports of cases determined in the constitutional court, and court of appeals of South Carolina, from 1821 to 1828. By D. J. M'Cord. 4 vols. 8vo. Columbia, 1828—1830.

Nott, K. 1. Reports of cases determined in the constitutional court of South Carolina, from 1817 to 1820. By H. J. Nott and D. J. M'Cord. 2 vols. 8vo. Columbia, 1820—1821.

ALABAMA.

Minor, K. 4. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of Alabama, from 1820 to 1826. By Henry Minor. 1st vol. 8vo. New York, 1829.

LOUISIANA.

Christy, M. 1. A digest of Martin's reports of the decisions of the supreme court of the state of Louisiana, from the year 1813 to the year 1826. By William Christy. 8vo. New Orleans, 1826.

KENTUCKY.

- Dana*, K, 4. Reports of select cases decided in the court of appeals of Kentucky, during the years 1833—1834. By James G. Dana. 2 vols. 8vo. Frankfort, 1834—1835.

OHIO.

- Hammond*, K, 4. Cases decided in the supreme court of Ohio, upon the circuit, and at the special sessions in Columbus, from 1823 to 1835. By Charles Hammond. 7 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1823—1836.

INDIANA.

- Blackford*, K, 4. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of judicature of the state of Indiana: 1817 to 1834. By Isaac Blackford, A. M. 3 vols. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1830—1836.

MISSOURI.

- M' Bride*, K, 3. The decisions of the supreme court of Missouri, from 1821 to 1835. By P. H. M' Bride and J. C. Edwards. 3 vols. 8vo. St. Louis, 1829—1836.

EQUITY.

TREATISES AND REPORTS.

- Ambler*, L, 1. Reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, with some few in other courts, from 1737 to 1783. By Charles Ambler, Esq. 8vo. Dublin, 1790.
- Atkyns*, L, 6. Reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, in the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, from 1736 to 1754. By John Tracy Atkyns, With notes by Francis William Sanders. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1826.
- Ball*, L, 6. Reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, in Ireland, during the time of Lord Chancellor Manners, from 1807 to 1811. By Thomas Ball and Francis Beatty, Esqrs. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin and London, 1821.
- Barnardiston*, H, 7. Reports of cases determined in the high court of chancery from April 25, 1740, to May 9, 1741. By Thomas Barnardiston. Fol. London, 1742.
- Bohun*, N, 2. *Cursus Cancellariæ*; or the course of proceedings in the high court of chancery. Published by William Bohun, Esq. 8vo. London, 1723.
- Bridgman*, M, 4. An analytical digest of the reported cases in the courts of equity and the high court of parliament, from the earliest authentic period to the present time. By Richard Whalley Bridgman. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1828.

- Brown, K.*, 1. Reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, beginning with 18 Geo. 3. A. D. 1778, and ending with 34 Geo. 3. A. D. 1794. By William Brown. 4 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1786—1795.
- Campbell, M.*, 2. The American chancery digest; being a digested index of all the reported decisions in equity, in the United States courts and in the courts of the several states. By John D. Campbell and Stephen Cambreleng. 8vo. New York, 1828.
- Carey, J.*, 1. Reports, or causes in chancery, collected by Sir George Carey, one of the masters of the chancery. 18mo. Anno, 1601.
- Chitty, M.*, 4. An index to all the reported cases, statutes, and general orders, in or relating to the principles, pleading, and practice of equity and bankruptcy in the several courts of England, &c. By Edward Chitty. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Cooper, L.*, 6. Cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon; 55 Geo. III. 1815. By George Cooper, Esq. With notes by Murray Hoffman, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1824.
- Cox, L.*, 6. Cases determined in the courts of equity, from 1783 to 1796. By Samuel Compton Cox. With notes, &c. By Murray Hoffman, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1824.
- Desaussure, K.*, 1. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of chancery of the state of South Carolina, from the revolution to the year 1816. By Henry William Desaussure. 4 vols. 8vo. Columbia, 1817—1819.
- Dickens, L.*, 6. Reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, from 1559 to 1758. Collected by John Dickens, Esq. Revised by John Wyatt. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Eden, L.*, 6. Reports of cases in the high court of chancery, from 1757 to 1766. From the original manuscripts of Lord Chancellor Northington. Collected and arranged by the Hon. Robert Henley Eden. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Finch, I.*, 7. Reports of cases decreed in the high court of chancery, during the time Sir Heneage Finch, afterwards earl of Nottingham, was lord chancellor; from 1673 to 1780. Fol. London, 1725.
- Fonblanque, H.*, 6. A treatise of equity. With the addition of marginal references and notes. By John Fonblanque, Esq. Additional notes by Antony Laussat. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Gilbert, I.*, 7. Reports of cases in equity, argued and decreed in the courts of chancery and exchequer, chiefly in the reign of Geo. I. Fol. London, 1734.
- Gresley, I.*, 6. A treatise on the law of evidence in the courts of equity. By Richard Newcombe Gresley, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Harrison, H.*, 1. The accomplished practiser in the high court of chancery, shewing the whole method of proceedings, &c. By Joseph Harrison, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1750.
- Hopkins, L.*, 6. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of

- chancery of the state of New York, from 1823 to 1826. By Samuel M. Hopkins. 1st vol. 8vo. New York, 1827.
- Hovenden*, H, 6. A general treatise on the principles and practice by which courts of equity are guided as to the prevention or remedial correction of fraud, &c. By John Eykyn Hovenden, Esq. With notes, &c. by Thomas Huntington. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. New York, 1832.
- Jacob*, L, 6. Reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon; from 59 Geo. III. to 2 Geo. IV. 1819 to 1821. By Edward Jacob and John Walker. With notes by Henry W. Warner, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1822—1827.
- L, 6. Reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon; 1821, 1822; 2 and 3 Geo. IV. By Edward Jacob. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Jeremy*, L, 3. A treatise on the equity jurisdiction of the high court of chancery. By George Jeremy, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Johnson*, O, 3. Reports of cases adjudged in the court of chancery of New York, from 1814 to 1823. By William Johnson. 7 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1816—1824.
- Maddock*, H, 6. A treatise on the principles and practice of the high court of chancery. By Henry Maddock, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1817.
- L, 3. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of the vice-chancellor of England, from 1815 to 1822. By Henry Maddock, Esq. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Merivale*, L, 3. Reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, in 56 and 57 Geo. III. By J. H. Merivale, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1825.
- M'Cord*, K, 2. Chancery cases argued and determined in the court of appeals of South Carolina, from 1825 to 1827. By D. J. M'Cord. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827--1829.
- Mosely*, L, 1. Reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, during the time of the late Lord Chancellor King, from 1726 to 1730. By William Mosely. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.
- Nelson*, J, 1. Reports of special cases argued and decreed in the court of chancery, in the reigns of Charles I. and II. and William III. By W. Nelson, Esq. 8vo. London, 1717.
- Paige*, O, 2. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of chancery of the state of New York, from 1828 to 1832. By Alonzo C. Paige. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1830—1833.
- Russell*, L, 3. Reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon; from 1823 to 1826. By James Russell, Esq. 1st vol. 8vo. New York, 1828.
- Schoales*, L, 4. Reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, in Ireland, during the time of Lord Redesdale;

- from 1802 to 1807. By John Schoales and Thomas Lefroy, Esqrs. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1808—1811.
- Story*, I, 6. Commentaries on equity jurisprudence, as administered in England and America. By Joseph Story, LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1836.
- Swanston*, L, 3. Reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon. (58 and 59 Geo. III.) By Clement Tudway Swanston, Esq. With notes &c., by Henry W. Warner, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1822--1823.
- Talbot*, K, 1. Cases in equity during the time of the late Lord Chancellor Talbot. With references, &c., by John Griffith Williams. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.
- Tothill*, J, 1. The transactions of the high court of chancery, both by practice and precedent, &c. Collected by William Tothill, Esq., and reviewed by Sir R. O. Holborne. 18mo. London, 1820.
- Vernon*, L, 7. Cases argued and adjudged in the high court of chancery, from 1680 to 1719. Published from the manuscripts of Thomas Vernon, Esq. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1726--1728.
- L, 6. The same. With references to the proceedings in the court and to later cases, &c. By John Raithby. 1st American, from the 3rd London edition, with references to the present time. 2 vols. 8vo. Brookfield, 1829.
- Vesey*, L, 5. Reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, in the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, from 1746 to 1755. By Francis Vesey, senior, Esq. With references, &c., by Robert Belt, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- L, 5. A supplement to the reports in chancery of Francis Vesey, sen. Esq. By Robert Belt, Esq. 8vo. London, 1825.
- L, 4. Reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, from 1789 to 1817. By Francis Vesey, jr. Esq. With notes and references to American cases, (from the 15th to the 19th volume,) by Edward D. Ingraham, Esq. 19 vols. 8vo. London and Philadelphia, 1801--1823.
- L, 5. A supplement to Vesey junior's reports of cases in chancery. By John Eykyn Hovenden, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- L, 4. A digested index to the nineteen volumes of Mr. Vesey's reports of cases in the high court of chancery. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- L, 5. Reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, in the time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, from 1812 to 1814. By Francis Vesey and John Beames, Esqrs. With notes, &c. by Edward D. Ingraham, Esq. 3 vols. in two. Philadelphia, 1822.
- West*, L, 6. Reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, from 1736 to 1739, from the original manuscripts of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke and the contemporaneous reports,

- &c. By Martin John West. 1st vol. 8vo. London, 1827.
- Williams*, K, 7. Reports of cases argued and determined in the high court of chancery, and of some special cases in the court of king's bench. (1695 to 1735.) Collected by William Peere Williams. 3 vols. Fol. London, 1746—1749.
- L, 3. The same. With references, &c., by Samuel Compton Cox, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823--'24.
- L, 6. Cases argued and decreed in the high court of chancery, from 12 to 34 Charles II. 8vo. New York, 1828.
- H, 8. The same. Fol. London, 1725.
- H, 8. A general abridgment of cases in equity, argued and adjudged in the high court of chancery, &c. By a gentleman of the middle temple. Fol. London, 1734.
- L, 2. The same. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.
- H, 7. Select cases argued and adjudged in the high court of chancery, before the late lords commissioners of the great seal, and the late Lord Chancellor King. From 1724 to 1733. By a gentleman of the temple. Fol. London, 1740.
- H, 7. Cases in equity during the time of the late Lord Chancellor Talbot. Fol. London, 1741.
- H, 2. Chancery commission. Copy of the report made to his majesty, by the commissioners appointed to inquire into the practice of chancery. 8vo. London, 1826.
- L, 5. Condensed reports of cases decided in the high court of chancery in England. Edited by Richard Peters, and E. D. Ingraham. 9 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831--1837.
- J, 1. The practice of the high court of chancery. With the nature of the several offices belonging to that court. 18mo. London, 1672.
- I, 8. Precedents in chancery; being a collection of cases argued and adjudged in the high court of chancery, from 1689 to 1722. Fol. London, 1747.
- H, 8. Reports of cases taken and adjudged in the reigns of Charles I., Charles II., James II., William III., and Queen Anne. 3 vols. in one. Fol. London, 1736.
- I, 1. A treatise of equity. 8vo. Dublin, 1756.

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.

TREATISES AND REPORTS.

- Ayliffe*, H, 8. *Parergon juris canonici Anglicani*: or a commentary by way of supplement to the canons and constitutions of the Church of England. Not only from the books of the canon and civil law, but likewise from the statute and common law of the realm. By John Ayliffe, LL. D. Fol. London, 1726.
- Gibson*, H, 8. *Codex juris ecclesiastici Anglicani*: or the statutes, constitutions, canons, rubricks and articles of the Church of England, with a commentary, historical and juridical. By Edmund Gibson, D. D. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1713.
- Ingraham*, I, 5. Reports of cases argued and determined in the English ecclesiastical courts; containing Phillimore's, Addam's, Haggard's, Ferguson's and Lee's reports. Edited by Edward D. Ingraham, Esq. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831—1835.
- Poynter*, H, 3. A concise view of the doctrine and practise of the ecclesiastical courts in doctors' commons, on various points relative to the subject of marriage and divorce. By Thomas Poynter. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Tebbs*, I, 1. Essay on the scripture doctrines of adultery and divorce, and on the criminal character and punishment of adultery, by the ancient laws of England and other countries. By H. V. Tebbs. 8vo. London, 1822.

MERCHANT AND MARITIME LAW.

TREATISES AND REPORTS.

- Abbott*, H, 3. A treatise on the law relative to merchant ships and seamen. By Charles Abbott. With copious annotations of Joseph Story. 8vo. Exeter (N. H.) 1822.
- Azuni*, H, 1. The maritime law of Europe. By M. D. A. Azuni. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1806.
- Benecke*, H, 3. A treatise on the principles of indemnity in marine insurance, bottomry and respondentia, &c. By William Benecke. 8vo. London, 1824.
- Emerigon*, H, 3. An essay on maritime loans: from the French of M. Balthazard Marie Emerigon. With notes, appendix, &c., by John E. Hall, Esq. 8vo. Baltimore, 1811.
- Fell*, H, 3. A treatise on the law of mercantile guarantees and of principal and surety in general. By Walter William Fell, Esq. With notes, &c., by Charles Walker. 8vo. New York, 1825.
- Holt*, H, 6. A system of the shipping and navigation laws of Great Bri-

tain; and the laws relative to merchant ships and seamen, and maritime contracts. By Francis Ludlow Holt. 8 vo. London, 1824.

Lawes, I, 4. A practical treatise on charter-parties of affreightment, bills of lading, and stoppage in transitu. By Edward Lawes, Esq. 8vo. London, 1813.

Malynes, I, 8. *Lex Mercatoria*: or the ancient law-merchant. By Gerard Malynes. Fol. London, 1686.

Marius, I, 1. Advice concerning bills of exchange. By John Marius. 8vo. Dublin, 1794.

Molloy, I, 1. *De jure maritimo et navali*; or a treatise of affairs maritime and of commerce. By Charles Molloy. 8vo. London, 1744.

Montefiore, L, 1. A commercial directory, containing the present state of mercantile law, practice and custom. By Joshua Montefiore. With additions relative to the laws, usages, and practice of the United States. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.

Moses, M, 5. The commercial directory, and digest of the laws of the United States, relating to commerce, &c. By Myer Moses. 8vo. New York, 1839.

Park, I, 4. A system of the law of marine insurances. With three chapters on bottomry, on insurance on lives, on insurance against fire. By James Allan Park, Esq. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. London, 1817.

Pothier, I, 3. A treatise on maritime contracts of letting to hire, by Robert Joseph Pothier; translated from the French, with notes and a life of the author, by Caleb Cushing. 8vo. Boston, 1821.

H, 1. The laws, ordinances and institutions of the admiralty of Great Britain, civil and military. Interspersed with dissertations, notes and comments, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1746.

SS, 3. A general treatise of the dominion of the sea; and a complete body of the sea laws, in ancient and modern authors, &c. 4to. London.

CIVIL LAW—STATUTES, &c.

1. *Civil Law, Codes, &c.*
2. *British Statutes.*
3. *Laws of the United States and of the several States, &c.*

1. CIVIL LAW, CODES, &c.

Ayliffe, H, 8. A new pandect of Roman civil law, as anciently established in that empire, and now received and practised in most European nations, &c. By John Ayliffe, LL. D. Fol. London, 1734.

Domat, H, 8. The civil law in its natural order: together with the public law. Written in French, by Monsieur Domat. Translated into

English by William Strahan, LL. D. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1737.

Ingersoll, I, 1. A new penal code for Pennsylvania; or Mr. Ingersoll's bill to consolidate and amend the penal laws of this Commonwealth, with comments by Samuel Riddle, and notes by the Hon. Jona. Walker. 8vo. Bedford, (Pa.) 1816.

Justinian, H, 4. The institutes of Justinian. With notes by Thomas Cooper, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.

Livingston, H, 7. System of penal law, prepared for the state of Louisiana; comprising codes of offences and punishments, &c. By Edward Livingston, LL. D. Fol. New Orleans, 1824.

——— I, 1. Introductory report to the code of prison discipline, &c. By Edward Livingston. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

M'Douall, I, 7. An institute of the laws of Scotland in civil rights; with observations upon the agreement or diversity between them and the laws of England. By Andrew M'Douall, Esq. 3 vols. Fol. Edinburgh, 1751—1753.

Wood, K, 8. A new institute of the imperial or civil law. With notes, &c. By Thomas Wood, LL. D. Fol. London, 1730.

Wooddeson, I, 3. Elements of jurisprudence treated of in the preliminary part of a course of lectures on the laws of England. By Richard Wooddeson, D. C. L. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.

H, 4. The Code Napoleon; or the French civil code. Literally translated from the original and official edition, published at Paris, in 1804. By a barrister of the inner temple. 8vo. London, 1824.

J, 1. Code Frederic; ou corps de droit, pour les états de sa majesté le Roy de Prusse. 3 vols. 8vo. 1751.

2. BRITISH STATUTES.

Barrington, L, 8. Observations on the more ancient statutes from magna charta to the twenty first of James I., cap. xxvii. By the Hon Daines Barrington. 4to. London, 1796.

Bullingbrooke, L, 8. An appendix to the abridgment of the statutes of Ireland. By Ed. Bullingbrooke, J. U. D. 4to. Dublin, 1756.

Hawkins, K, 8. The statutes at large, from magna charta to the 14th year of the reign of King George II. By William Hawkins. 7 vols. Fol. London, 1734—1742.

Robbins, SS, 2. An exact abridgment of all the Irish statutes, from the first session of parliament, 3 Edward II., to 8 Geo. II. By N. Robbins, Esq. 4to. Dublin, 1736.

Ruffhead, M, 7-8. The statutes at large, from magna charta to 16 Geo. III. By Owen Ruffhead. 12 vols. 4to. London, 1763—1776.

Scobell, OO, 9. A collection of acts and ordinances of general use, made in the parliament, from 1640 to 1746. By Henry Scobell, Esq. 4 vols. Fol. London, 1658

- Tyrwhitt*, L, 8. A supplement to a digest of the public general statutes, containing the acts passed in the 3d, 4th, 5th, and 6th years of the reign of George IV. By Robert Philip Tyrwhitt and Thomas William Tyndale, Esqrs. 4to. London, 1826.
- Warrand*, J, 1. The new insolvent act, 7 Geo. IV., c. 57. With a copious index. By A. R. Warrand. 12mo. London, 1827.
- K, 8. Statutes 10 to 12 Anne. Fol. London, 1711---1713.
- K-L, 8. Statutes at large, from magna charta to 26 Geo. II. 18 vols. Fol. London, 1734---1753.
-

3. LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES AND OF THE SEVERAL STATES, &c.

- Brevard*, XX. An alphabetical digest of the public statute law of South Carolina. By Joseph Brevard. 3 vols. 8vo. Charleston, 1814.
- Caruthers*, XX. A compilation of the statutes of Tennessee, of a general and permanent nature, from the commencement of the government to the present time. By R. L. Caruthers, & A. O. P. Nicholson. 8vo. Nashville, 1836.
- Cooper*, XX. The statutes at large of South Carolina; edited, under authority of the legislature, by Thomas Cooper, LL. D. 1st vol. 8vo. Columbia, 1836.
- Gordon*, M, 5. A digest of the laws of the United States, including an abstract of the judicial decisions relating to the constitutional and statutory law. By Thomas F. Gordon. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Graydon*, L, 1. An abridgment of the laws of the United States. By William Graydon, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1803---1813.
- Grimke*, XX. The public laws of the state of South Carolina, from its first settlement as a British province, down to the year 1790, &c. By the Hon. John Faucherd Grimké. 4to. Philadelphia, 1790.
- Herty*, M, 1. A digest of the laws of the United States of America. By Thomas Herty. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1802.
- Ingersoll*, M, 6. A digest of the laws of the United States of America, from 1789 to 1820. By Edward Ingersoll. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.
- Iredell*, XX. The revised statutes of the state of North Carolina, passed by the general assembly at the session of 1836---7, &c. By James Iredell and William H. Battle. 2 vols. 8vo. Raleigh, 1837.
- Kilty*, XX. The laws of Maryland, to which are prefixed the original charter, &c. By William Kilty. 2 vols. 4to. Annapolis, 1799---1800.
- XX. The same; continued from the year 1799. 5th vol. (1813 to 1817) 8vo. Annapolis, 1818.
- Metcalf*, XX. The revised statutes of Massachusetts, passed November

4, 1835. By Theron Metcalf and Horace Mann. 8vo. Boston, 1836.

Miles, M, 1. A digest of the acts of assembly, and the ordinances of the commissioners, &c., of the Northern Liberties, for the government of that district. By John Miles. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

Moorhead, XX. A digest of the statute laws of Kentucky, of a public and permanent nature, from the commencement of the government to the year 1834. By C. S. Moorhead and Mason Brown. 2 vols. 8vo. Frankfort, 1834.

Parke, M, 6. A digest of the revised code and acts passed by the legislature between the 7th day of April 1830, and the 16th day of June 1836, forming with Purdon's digest of 1830, a complete digest of the laws of Pennsylvania, &c. By Benjamin Parke and Ovid F. Johnson. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Price, M, 1. A digest of the acts of assembly, and of the ordinances of the inhabitants and commissioners of the district of Spring Garden, for the government of that district. By Eli K. Price. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Prince, XX. A digest of the laws of the state of Georgia, previous to 1820; with notes, &c. By Oliver H. Prince. 8vo. Milledgeville, 1822.

Purdon, M, 6. An abridgment of the laws of Pennsylvania, from the year 1700 to 1811. With references to reports of judicial decisions in the supreme court of Pennsylvania. By John Purdon, jr. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.

——— *M, 6.* A digest of the laws of Pennsylvania, from the year 1700 to 1830. By John W. Purdon. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

——— *M, 6.* A digest of the laws of Pennsylvania, from the year 1700 to 1836. By John Purdon. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Read, M, 1. An abridgment of the laws of Pennsylvania, being a complete digest of all such acts of assembly, as concern the commonwealth at large. By Collinson Read, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1801----1804.

Smith, L, 2. Smith's edition of the laws of Pennsylvania, from 1700 to 1822. 7 vols. 8vo.

Story, M, 5. The public and general statutes, passed by the congress of the United States of America, from 1789 to 1827 inclusive, whether expired, repealed, or in force; arranged in chronological order, with marginal references, &c. Published under the inspection of Joseph Story. 8vo. Boston, 1827.

Swift, M, 6. A digest of the laws of the state of Connecticut. By Zephaniah Swift, LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1822--'23.

Toulmin, XX. A digest of the laws of the state of Alabama: containing the statutes and resolutions in force at the end of the general assembly, in January 1823. By Harry Toulmin, Esq. 8vo. Cahawba, 1823.

Young, M, 1. Ordinances of the corporation of the city of Baltimore, with the act of incorporation, &c. By Samuel Young. 8vo. Baltimore, 1816.

XX. The revised statutes of the state of New York, as altered by the

legislature ; including the statutory provisions of a general nature, passed from 1828 to 1835, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1836.

XX. The public statute laws of the state of Connecticut, as revised and enacted by the general assembly in May 1821. 8vo. Hartford, 1821.

XX. The revised laws of Indiana, in which are comprised all such acts of a general nature as are in force in said state, in 1831. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1831.

XX. A digest of the laws of the state of Georgia, from its establishment as a British province, down to the year 1800, &c. 4to. Philadelphia, 1801.

M, 1. Digest of the ordinances of the city council of Charleston, from 1783 to 1818. 8vo. Charleston 1818.

L, 1. A digest of the ordinances of the corporation of the city of Philadelphia, and of the acts of assembly relating thereto. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.

M, 1. A digest of the acts of assembly, and the ordinances of the commissioners and inhabitants of the Kensington district of the Northern Liberties, for the government of that district. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

XX, Laws of the United States, from 1789 to 1839.

XX. Laws of the several states, arranged in the order of the states, and in chronological order.

CLASS IV.

SCIENCES AND ARTS.

<i>Politics—Political Economy, Statistics, &c.</i>	<i>Natural History,</i>
<i>Geography and Astronomy,</i>	<i>Chemistry, Medicine and Surgery,</i>
<i>Mathematics,</i>	<i>Rural and Domestic Economy,</i>
<i>Natural Philosophy—Mechanics, &c.</i>	<i>Moral Philosophy, Education, &c.</i>
	<i>Fine Arts,</i>
	<i>Miscellaneous.</i>

POLITICS—POLITICAL ECONOMY, STATISTICS, &c.

- Adams, V, 4.* The duplicate letters, the fisheries and the Mississippi. Documents relating to transactions at the negotiation of Ghent. Collected and published by John Quincy Adams. 8vo. Washington, 1822.
- *V, 4.* Report upon weights and measures, by John Quincy Adams. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.
- Ames, V, 3.* Works of Fisher Ames. Compiled by a number of his friends. To which are added notices of his life and character. 8vo. Boston, 1809.
- Anderson, V, 2.* Anderson's historical and chronological deduction of the origin of commerce, from the earliest accounts; containing an history of the great commercial interests of the British empire. &c. Continued to the year 1789, by Mr. Coote. 6 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1790.
- Bacon, C, 8.* An historical and political discourse of the law and government of England, from the first times to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. With a vindication of the ancient way of parliaments in England. Collected from the manuscript notes of John Selden, Esq., by Nathaniel Bacon, Esq. Fol. London, 1739.
- Baines, F, 6.* History of the cotton manufacture in Great Britain. With a notice of its early history in the East, and in all the quarters of the globe; with a view of the present state of the manufacture, &c. By Edward Baines, jr. Esq. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Ballingall, U, 3.* The mercantile navy improved; or a plan for the greater safety of lives and property in steam vessels, packets, smacks, and yachts; with explanatory drawings, &c. By James Ballingall. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Barton, V, 2.* A treatise containing a plan for the internal organization and government of marine hospitals in the United States: together with a scheme for amending and systematizing the medical department of the navy. By W. P. C. Barton, M. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.

- Bayard*, V, 1. A brief exposition of the constitution of the United States. With an appendix, containing the declaration of independence, and of the articles of confederation, with a copious index. By James Bayard. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Beaumont*, V, 3. On the penitentiary system in the United States, and its application in France : with an appendix on penal colonies, and also, statistical notes. By G. de Beaumont and A. de Toqueville. Translated from the French, with notes, &c. by Francis Leiber. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Beccaria*, V, 2. An essay on crimes and punishments, translated from the Italian of Cæsar Bonesana, Marquis Beccaria. To which is added a commentary, by M. de Voltaire. Translated from the French, by E. D. Ingraham. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Bentham*, U, 1. Defence of usury ; shewing the impolicy of the present legal restraints on the terms of pecuniary bargains. To which is added a letter to Adam Smith, LL. D. on the discouragement of inventive industry. By Jeremy Bentham, Esq. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Bishop*, V, 2. Proofs of a conspiracy, against Christianity, and the government of the United States ; exhibited in several views of the union of church and state in New England. By Abraham Bishop. 8vo. Hartford, 1802.
- Bohun*, OO, 9. A collection of debates, reports, orders, and resolutions, of the house of commons, touching the right of electing members to serve in parliament, &c. By William Bohun, Esq. Fol. London.
- Burgh*, V, 7. Political disquisitions ; or, an enquiry into public errors, defects, and abuses. Illustrated by, and established upon facts and remarks, extracted from a variety of authors, &c. By J. Burgh. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1775.
- Carey*, V, 1. The olive branch : or faults on both sides, federal and democratic. A serious appeal on the necessity of mutual forgiveness and harmony, to save our common country from ruin. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- V, 2. The same; seventh edition, enlarged. By M. Carey. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- V, 7. The new olive branch : or an attempt to establish an identity of interest between agriculture, manufactures, and commerce, &c. By M. Carey. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.
- V, 7. An appeal to common sense and common justice ; or, irrefragable facts opposed to plausible theories, &c. By M. Carey, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- V, 4. A volume containing Matthew Carey's several writings on subjects of political economy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821—1822.
- V, 5. Essay on the rate of wages : with an examination of the causes of the differences in the condition of the laboring population throughout the world. By H. C. Carey. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- V, 5. Principles of political economy ; comprising the laws of the production and distribution of wealth ; and the causes which retard increase in the production and distribution of wealth,

and improvement in the physical and moral condition of man. By H. C. Carey. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837—'38.

Channing, V, 1. Slavery. By William E. Channing. 12mo. Boston, 1835.

Clarkson, A, 1. The history of the rise, progress and accomplishment of the abolition of the African slave trade, by the British parliament. By Thomas Clarkson, M. A. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1808.

Cobbett, OO, 2-3. Cobbett's parliamentary history of England from the year 1066 to 1803. 36 vols. 8vo. London, 1806---1820. See *Hansard*.

Colquhoun, V, 2. A treatise on the commerce and police of the river Thames: containing an historical view of the trade of the port of London; and suggesting means for preventing the depredations thereon, by a legislative system of police, &c. By P. Colquhoun, LL. D. 8vo. London, 1800.

D'Ewees, SS, 3. The journals of all the parliaments, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, both of the house of lords and house of commons. Collected by Sir Simonds D'Ewees. Fol. London, 1682.

Cooper, V, 1. The American democrat, or hints on the social and civic relations of the United States of America. By J. Fenimore Cooper. 12mo. Cooperstown, 1838.

—— V, 5. A brief account of some of the most important proceedings in parliament, relative to the defects in the administration of justice in the court of chancery, the house of lords, and the court of the commissioners of bankrupt; together with the opinions of different statesmen and lawyers, as to the remedies to be applied. By C. P. Cooper, Esq. 8vo. London, 1828.

Coxe, V, 3. A view of the United States of America, in a series of papers, written at various times, between the years 1787 and 1794. By Tench Coxe. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1794.

Crawford, OO, 8. Report of William Crawford, Esq. on the penitentiaries of the United States, addressed to his majesty's secretary of state for the home department. Fol. London, 1835.

Davenant, V, 1. A discourse upon grants and resumptions. Showing how our ancestors have proceeded with such ministers as have procured to themselves grants of the crown revenue: and that the forfeited estates ought to be applied towards the payment of the public debts. 8vo. London, 1700.

—— V, 1. Essays upon the balance of power, the right of making war, peace and alliances, and universal monarchy. 8vo. London, 1701.

D'Homergue, V, 1. Essays on American silk, and the best means of rendering it a source of individual and national wealth. By John D'Homergue, and P. S. Duponceau. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1830.

De Lolme, V, 4. The constitution of England; or an account of the English government: in which it is compared, both with the

- republican form of government, and the other monarchies in Europe. By J. L. De Lolme. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.
- De Lolme*, V, 6. The same. 8vo. London, 1800.
- Dickinson*, V, 4. The political writings of John Dickinson, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Wilmington, 1801.
- Duane*, V, 5. Narrative and correspondence concerning the removal of the deposits, and occurrences connected therewith. By W. J. Duane. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Ellet*, V, 3. An essay on the laws of trade, in reference to the works of internal improvement in the United States. By Charles Ellet, jr. 8vo. Richmond, 1839.
- Elliott*, V, 5. The debates in the state conventions, on the adoption of the federal constitution, as recommended by the general convention at Philadelphia, in 1787. Collected and revised from contemporary publications, by Jonathan Elliott. 4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1836.
- Everett*, V, 4. New ideas on population; with remarks on the theories of Malthus and Godwin. By Alexander H. Everett. 8vo. Boston, 1823.
- Fenn*, V, 1. A compendium of the English and foreign funds, and the principal joint stock companies, &c., with some account of the internal debts and revenues of the foreign states. By Charles Fenn. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Ferguson*, V, 3. An essay on the history of civil society. By Adam Ferguson, LL. D. 8vo. Boston, 1809.
- Force*, U, 1. The national calendar and annals of the United States; for the years 1828—'30—'32. By Peter Force. 6th, 8th and 10th vols. 12mo. Washington.
- Gaskell*, V, 3. The manufacturing population of England, its moral, social and physical conditions, and the changes which have arisen from the use of steam machinery; with an examination of infant labor. By P. Gaskell, Esq. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Gilpin*, U, 3. A memoir of the rise, progress, and present state of the Chesapeake and Delaware canal, accompanied with original documents and maps. By Joshua Gilpin. 8vo. Wilmington, 1821.
- Goddard*, V, 6. A general history of the most prominent banks in Europe: particularly the banks of England and France; a full history of the late and present bank of the United States, &c. By Thomas H. Goddard. 8vo. New York, 1831.
- Godwin*, U, 1. Enquiry concerning political justice, and its influence on morals and happiness. By William Godwin. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Gordon*, U, 2. An historical and practical treatise upon elemental locomotion, by means of steam carriages on common roads; showing the commercial, political, and moral advantages, &c. By Alexander Gordon. 8vo. London, 1832.
- Gouge*, V, 1. A short history of paper money and banking in the United States, including an account of provincial and continental paper money. To which is prefixed an inquiry into the principles of the system, &c. By William M. Gouge. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.

- Guest*, OO, 8. A compendious history of the cotton manufacture; with a disproof of the claim of Sir Richard Arkwright to the invention of its ingenious machinery. By Richard Guest. 4to. Manchester, 1823.
- Hamilton*, V, 2. The works of Alexander Hamilton; comprising his most important official reports; an improved edition of the *Federalist*, on the new constitution, written in 1788; and *Pacificus*, on the proclamation of neutrality, written in 1793. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1810.
- V, 3. The *Federalist*, on the new constitution. To which is added, *Pacificus*, on the proclamation of neutrality. By Hamilton, Jay and Madison. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1802.
- V, 2. An inquiry concerning the rise and progress, the redemption, present state, and management, of the national debt of Great Britain. By Robert Hamilton, LL. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Hansard*, OO, 3-7. Hansard's parliamentary debates, from 1803 to 1838; forming a continuation of Cobbett's parliamentary history. 101 vols. 8vo. London, 1812—1838.
- Hatsell*, V, 4. Precedents of proceedings in the house of commons, with observations. By John Hatsell. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1786.
- Heeren*, V, 3. Reflections on the politics of ancient Greece. Translated from the German of A. H. L. Heeren, by George Bancroft. 8vo. Boston, 1824.
- Hopkins*, V, 1. John Hopkins' notions of political economy. 12mo. Boston, 1833.
- Humboldt*, V, 4. Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain. By Alexander de Humboldt. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1811.
- Jackson*, V, 5. Annual messages, veto messages, protest, &c. of Andrew Jackson, president of the United States. 8vo. Baltimore, 1835.
- Jay*, V, 1. An inquiry into the character and tendency of the American colonization, and American anti-slavery societies. By William Jay. 12mo. New York, 1835.
- Jefferson*, V, 1. A manual of parliamentary practice; for the use of the Senate of the United States. By Thomas Jefferson. 12mo. Washington, 1801.
- V, 1. The same. 12mo. Lancaster, (Pa.) 1813.
- V, 1. Notes on the state of Virginia. By Thomas Jefferson. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1801.
- U, 1. Notes on the state of Virginia. By Thomas Jefferson. 18mo. Boston, 1832.
- Jones*, V, 3. An essay on the distribution of wealth, and on the sources of taxation. By the Rev. Richard Jones, A. M. 8vo. London, 1831.
- V, 5. Jones' digest. Being a particular and detailed account of the duties performed by the various officers belonging to the custom-house departments of the United States, &c. By Andrew A. Jones. 8vo. New York, 1835.
- Junius*, U, 1. The letters of Junius. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1806.
- V, 4. The letters of Junius. With notes and illustrations, his-

- torical, political, biographical, and critical ; by Robert Heron, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Junius*, V, 4. Junius : including letters by the same writer, under other signatures, (now first collected.) To which are added, his confidential correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his private letters, addressed to Mr. Woodfall, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Lowe*, V, 3. The present state of England in regard to agriculture, trade, and finance ; with a comparison of the prospects of England and France. By Joseph Lowe, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1824.
- Lundy*, V, 5. Genius of universal emancipation. By Benjamin Lundy. 1st vol. Baltimore, 1830.
- Macpherson*, V, 7. Annals of commerce, manufactures, fisheries, and navigation, with brief notices of the arts and sciences connected with them. Containing the commercial transactions of the British empire and other countries, from the earliest accounts to 1801. By David Macpherson. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1805.
- Malthus*, V, 4. Principles of political economy considered with a view to their practical application. By the Rev. T. R. Malthus, M. A. 8vo. Boston, 1821.
- V, 2. An essay on the principle of population ; or, a view of its past and present effects on human happiness ; with an inquiry into our prospects respecting the future removal or mitigation of the evils which it occasions. By T. R. Malthus, A. M. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
- V. 6. The same. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1809.
- M'Adam*, U, 2. Remarks on the present system of road making ; with observations, deduced from practice and experience, with a view to a revision of the existing laws, and the introduction of improvement in the method of making, repairing and preserving roads, &c. By John Loudon M'Adam. 8vo. London, 1821.
- U, 2. The same. 8vo. Baltimore, 1821.
- Mease*, OO, 8. Observations on the penitentiary system of Pennsylvania. By James Mease, M. D. 4to.
- Montefiore*, V, 2. A commercial dictionary : containing the present state of mercantile law, practice and custom. By Joshua Montefiore. 3 vols 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Montesquieu*, I, 1. The spirit of laws. Translated from the French of Baron de Montesquieu. 2 vols. 8vo. Worcester, 1802.
- Nicklin*, V, 1. Remarks on literary property. By Philip H. Nicklin, A. M. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Oddy*, V, 2. European commerce, showing new and secure channels of trade with the continent of Europe : detailing the produce, manufactures, and commerce of Russia, Prussia, Sweden, Denmark, and Germany, &c. By J. Jepson Oddy. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Ouseley*, V, 5. Remarks on the statistics and political institutions of the United States, with some observations on the ecclesiastical sys-

tem of America, her resources of revenue, &c. By William G. Ouseley, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

Paine, V, 3. The political writings of Thomas Paine. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1797.

——— V, 1. The writings of Thomas Paine. 8vo. Albany, 1794.

——— V, 4. The political writings of Thomas Paine. To which is prefixed a brief sketch of the author's life. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1830.

Palmer, U, 2. Description of a railway on a new principle; with observations on those hitherto constructed, &c. By Henry R. Palmer. 8vo. London, 1824.

Parnell, F, 6. A treatise on roads; wherein the principles on which roads should be made are explained and illustrated, by the plans, specifications and contracts made use of by Thomas Telford, Esq., on the Holyhead road. By the Right Hon. Sir Henry Parnell, Bart. 8vo. London, 1838.

Pettus, U, 1. The constitution of parliaments in England, deduced from the time of King Edward the Second. Observed by Sir John Pettus, Knt. 12mo. London, 1680.

Pettyt, U, 1. The ancient rights of the commons of England, asserted, &c. By William Pettyt, Esq. 12mo. London, 1680.

——— U, 1. A full and clear answer to a book, written by William Pettyt, Esq. in 1680. 12mo. London, 1681.

Philipps, SS, 3. The established government of England vindicated from all popular and republican principles and mistakes: with respect to the laws of God, man, nature and nations. By Fabian Philipps, Esq. Fol. London, 1687.

Phillips, U, 2. A general history of inland navigation, foreign and domestic: containing a complete account of the canals already executed in England; with considerations on those projected. By J. Phillips. 8vo. London, 1803.

Pitkin, V, 5. A statistical view of the commerce of the United States of America; including also an account of banks, manufactures and internal trade and improvements, &c. By Timothy Pitkin. 8vo. New Haven, 1835.

Place, V, 4. Illustrations and proofs of the principle of population: including an examination of the proposed remedies of Mr. Malthus, and a reply to the objections of Mr. Godwin and others. By Francis Place. 8vo. London, 1822.

Playfair, C, 2. The history of Jacobinism, its crimes, cruelties and perfidies. By William Playfair. With an appendix, by Peter Porcupine, (Cobbett,) containing a history of the American jacobins, commonly denominated democrats. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1796.

Porter, V, 1. The progress of the nation, in its various social and economical relations, from the beginning of the nineteenth century to the present time. By G. R. Porter, Esq. 12mo. London, 1837.

Pradt, V, 2. Europe and America, in 1821; with an examination of the plan laid before the cortes of Spain, for the recognition of the independence of South America. Translated from the French

of the Abbé de Pradt, by J. D. Williams. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

Rae, V, 3. Statement of some new principles on the subject of political economy, exposing the fallacies of the system of free trade, and of some other doctrines maintained in the "wealth of nations." By John Rae. 8vo. Boston, 1834.

Raguet, V, 5. The free trade advocate, and journal of political economy. Edited by Condé Raguet. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.

—— V, 5. The principles of free trade, illustrated in a series of short and familiar essays. By Condé Raguet. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

—— N, 8. The banner of the constitution. Devoted to general politics, political economy, state papers, &c. Edited by Condé Raguet. 3 vols. Fol. Washington and Philadelphia, 1830—'32.

Raymond, V, 4. Thoughts on political economy. By Daniel Raymond. 8vo. Baltimore, 1820.

Reese, V, 1. Letters to the Hon. William Jay, being a reply to his "inquiry into the American colonization and American anti-slavery societies." By David M. Reese, M. D. 12mo. New York, 1835.

Rousseau, V, 1. A dissertation on political economy; to which is added, a treatise on the social compact; or, the principles of political law. By Jean Jacques Rousseau. 12mo. Albany, 1797.

Rumford, V, 3. Essays, political, economical and philosophical. By Count Rumford. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1798.

Say, V, 3. A treatise on political economy; or the production, distribution, and consumption of wealth. By Jean-Baptiste Say, Translated from the French, by C. R. Prinsep, M. A., with notes by the translator. Additional notes by C. C. Biddle. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1821.

Seybert, N, 7. Statistical annals; embracing views of the population, commerce, navigation, fisheries, public lands, post-office establishment, revenues, mint, &c., of the United States of America; founded on official documents, from 1789 to 1818. By Adam Seybert, M. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

Sidney, V, 2. Discourses on government. By Algernon Sidney. To which is added an account of the authors' life, and copious index. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1805.

—— TT, 3. The same. Fol. London. 1751.

Simms, (TABLE BOOK.) Public works of Great Britain, consisting of railways, rails, chairs, blocks, cuttings, embankments, tunnels, arches, viaducts, bridges, canals, &c. &c. Edited by F. W. Simms. 153 plates. Fol. London, 1838.

Sinclair, V, 5. The history of the public revenue of the British empire. By John Sinclair, Esq. 8vo. Dublin, 1785.

Smith, V, 2. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. By Adam Smith, LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1804.

—— V, 3. The same: with notes, supplementary chapters, and a life of Dr. Smith, by William Playfair. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1811.

- Smith*, V, 6. The same. With an account of Dr. Smith's life, by Dugald Stewart. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1818.
- Sparks*, V, 5. The diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. Edited by Jared Sparks. 12 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1829—'30.
- Strickland*, SS, 5. Reports on canals, railways, roads and other subjects, made to the Pennsylvania society for the promotion of internal improvements. By William Strickland. Fol. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Sutcliffe*, U, 2. A treatise on canals and reservoirs, and the best mode of designing and executing them; with observations on the Rochdale, Leeds and Liverpool, and Huddersfield canals, &c. &c. By John Sutcliffe. 8vo. Rochdale, 1816.
- Sutherland*, V, 1. A manual of legislative practice and order of business in deliberative bodies. By Joel B. Sutherland. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- V, 1. The same. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Taylor*, V, 4. A view of the money system of England, from the conquest; with proposals for establishing a secure and equable credit currency. By James Taylor. 8vo. London, 1828.
- Tone*, U, 3. Essay on the necessity of improving our national forces. By William Theobald Wolfe Tone. 8vo. New York, 1819.
- Tooke*, V, 3. A history of prices, and of the state of the circulation, from 1793 to 1837; preceded by a brief sketch of the state of the corn trade in the last two centuries. By Thomas Tooke, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Tracey*, V, 2. A treatise on political economy; to which is prefixed a supplement to a preceding work on the understanding, &c. By the Count Destutt Tracey. 8vo. Georgetown, 1817.
- I, 1. A commentary and review of Montesquieu's spirit of laws. By the Count Destutt Tracey. To which are annexed observations on the thirty-first book, by the late M. Condercet; and two letters of Helvetius, on the merits of the same work. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Ustariz*, V, 5. The theory and practice of commerce and maritime affairs. Written originally in Spanish, by Don Geronymo de Ustariz. Translated from the original, by John Kippax, B. D. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1751.
- Wade*, V, 1. History of the middle and working classes; with a popular exposition of the economical and political principles which have influenced the past and present condition of the industrious orders. By John Wade. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Walker*, U, 3. Report to the directors of the Liverpool and Manchester railway, on the comparative merits of locomotive and fixed engines, as a moving power, by James Walker. On the same subject, as applied to railways, by Robert Stephenson and Joseph Locke. An account of the Liverpool and Manchester railway, by Henry Booth. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Walsh*, V, 6. An appeal from the judgments of Great Britain, respecting the United States of America. Containing an historical outline of the merits and wrongs of the colonies, and strictures upon the calumnies of the British writers. By Robert Walsh, jr. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

White, F, 6. Memoir of Samuel Slater, the father of American manufactures. Connected with a history of the rise and progress of the cotton manufacture in England and America. With remarks on the moral influence of manufactories in the United States. By George S. White. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Williams, V, 1. The book of the constitution. Containing the constitution of the United States; a synopsis of the several state constitutions; with various other important documents and useful information. Compiled by Edwin Williams. 12mo. New York, 1833.

Wing, V, 5. Evils of the factory system demonstrated by parliamentary evidence. By Charles Wing. 8vo. London, 1837.

Wood, U, 2. A practical treatise on railroads, and interior communication in general; with original experiments, and tables of the comparative value of canals and railroads. Illustrated by engravings. By Nicholas Wood. 8vo. London, 1825.

——— *U, 3.* The same; with additions and notes. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

U, 1. The spirit of despotism. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1795.

V, 1. The same. 12mo. Morristown, 1799.

U, 1. The constitutions of the United States. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1804.

V, 4. The same. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806.

V, 1. The American's guide; comprising the declaration of independence; the articles of confederation; the constitution of the United States, and the constitutions of the several states composing the Union. 12mo. Philadelphia.

D, 1. Register of all officers and agents in the service of the United States, with the names, force and condition of all ships and vessels belonging to the United States, &c., for 1833 and 1837. 2 vols. 12mo.

V, 7. The American almanac and repository of useful knowledge, for the years 1832, '33, '34, '35, '36, '37, and '38. 7 vols. 12mo. Boston.

U, 3. Laws of the state of New York, in relation to the Erie and Champlain canals, together with the annual reports of the canal commissioners and other documents, requisite for a complete official history of those works. 8vo. Albany, 1825.

U, 3. A connected view of the whole internal navigation of the United States; natural and artificial, present and prospective, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

V, 1. The colonial policy of Great Britain, considered with relation to the North American provinces, and West India possessions, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1816.

V, 1. Sketch of the origin and results of ladies' prison associations, with hints for the formation of local associations. 12mo. London, 1832.

V, 2. Europe: or a general survey of the present situation of the principal powers; with conjectures on their future prospects. By a citizen of the United States. 8vo. Boston, 1822.

V, 2. America; or a general survey of the political situation of the several powers of the western continent, with conjectures on their future prospects. By a citizen of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

V, 3. The addresses and messages of the presidents of the United States, from Washington to Van Buren; together with the declaration of

independence and constitution of the United States. 8vo. New York, 1839.

N, 7. Statistical view of the population of the United States, from 1790 to 1830, inclusive. Fol. Washington, 1835.

V, 3. Statistical illustrations of the territorial extent and population; commerce, taxation, consumption, insolvency, pauperism, and crime, of the British empire. 8vo. London, 1825.

V, 4. A treatise on the police of London; containing a detail of the various crimes and misdemeanors, by which public and private property and security are injured and endangered; and suggesting remedies for their prevention. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798.

Z, 5. The register of the times: or political museum. Containing a select, impartial, and interesting collection of political transactions and occurrences; divided and arranged into domestic and foreign politics. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1794—1796.

V, 5. Constitution and by-laws of the orphan society of Philadelphia; together with the first six annual reports of said society. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815—'21.

V, 7. Addresses of the Philadelphia society for the promotion of national industry. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

I, 1. Practical instructions on the passing of private bills through both houses of parliament, containing the standing orders of lords and commons, &c. By a parliamentary agent. 8vo. London, 1825.

J, 1. *Jus Anglorum ab Antiquo*: or a confutation of an impotent libel against the government by king, lords and commons, under pretence of answering Mr. Petyt, &c. 12mo. London, 1681.

N, 7. Minutes of evidence taken before the committee of the house of commons, on the London and Brighton railway bills. Fol. London, 1837.

N, 7. Minutes of evidence taken before the lords' committee on the London Grand Junction railway bill, with their report. Fol. London, 1836.

OO, 8. Annual reports from the board of public works, in Ireland, (1st. to 5th inclusive.) Fol. London, 1833—'37.

OO, 8. Reports from the select committee of the house of commons, on artizans and machinery, with the minutes of evidence: (1st to 6th inclusive.) Fol. London, 1824.

OO, 8. Reports from the select committees of the lords and commons appointed to take into consideration the state of the coal trade in the United Kingdom; with the minutes of evidence, &c. (3 reports.) Fol. London, 1829—'30.

OO, 8. Report from the select committee of the commons, appointed to consider the means of improving the foreign trade of the country; with the minutes of evidence. Fol. London, 1823.

OO, 8. Report from the select committee of the house of commons, on criminal laws, &c.; with the minutes of evidence. Fol. London, 1819.

OO, 8. Report from committee of the house of commons, on petition of royal burghs of Scotland, respecting the providing of jails. Fol. London, 1818.

OO, 8. Report from the select committee of the house of commons, on the state of gaols, &c.; with the minutes of evidence. Fol. London, 1819.

OO, 8. Report on steam carriages, by a select committee of the house

of commons of Great Britain; with the minutes of evidence. 8vo. Wash-ton, 1832.

OO, 8. Report from the select committee of the house of commons, ap-pointed to consider the acts now in force, regarding turnpike roads and highways in England and Wales. Fol. London, 1821.

OO, 8. Report from select committee of the house of commons, on Mr. M'Adam's petition, relating to his improved system of constructing and re-paring the public roads of the kingdom; with the minutes of evidence. Fol. London, 1823.

OO, 8. Ninth report of the commissioners for roads and bridges in the highlands of Scotland. Fol. London, 1821.

OO, 8. Twenty-first report of the commissioners for making and main-taining the Caledonian canal. Fol. London, 1824.

OO, 8. Standing orders of the house of commons, relating to private bills, and other matters; 1685—1831. With table of fees. 4to. London, 1832.

OO, 8. Report by the Maryland commissioners, on a proposed canal from Baltimore to Conewago. 8vo. Baltimore, 1823.

OO, 8. Reports of the Chesapeake and Delaware canal company.

OO, 8. Reports of the canal commiss oners of Pennsylvania.

OO, 4. Parliamentary history and review; containing reports of the proceedings of the two houses of parliament during the session of 1825. With critical remarks, &c. 8vo. London, 1826.

U, 2. Report of the commissioners of the state of Massachusetts, on the routes of canals, from Boston harbour to Connecticut and Hudson riv-ers. 8vo. Boston 1826.

OO, 7. Register of debates in congress from 1824 to 1834; together with the most important state papers, &c. 17 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1825—'34.

V, 5. Reports of the proceedings and debates of the convention of 1821, assembled for the purpose of amending the constitution of the state of New York. 8vo. Albany, 1819.

V, 5. Journal of debates and proceedings in the convention of dele-gates chosen to revive the constitution of Massachusetts, in 1820. 8vo. Bos-ton, 1821.

CC, 2. Debates in the congress of the United States, on the bill for repealing the law for the more convenient organization of the courts of the United States. 8vo Albany, 1802.

CC, 2. Debates of the convention of the state of Pennsylvania, on the constitution proposed for the government of the United States. Taken in short hand, by Thomas Lloyd. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1788.

CC, 2. Proceedings and debates of the general assembly of Pennsylva-nia, 1787. 8vo.

CC, 2. Proceedings and debates in the Virginia state convention of 1829—'30. To which are subjoined the new constitution of Virginia and the votes of the people. 8vo. Richmond, 1830.

CC, 2. The congressional register; or history of the proceedings and debates of the first house of representatives of the United States. Taken in short hand, by Thomas Lloyd. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1789.

CC, 2. Debates and other proceedings of the convention of Virginia, convened at Richmond in 1788, for the purpose of deliberating on the con-

stitution recommended by the grand federal convention. 12mo. Richmond, 1805.

CC, 3. Proceedings and debates of the convention, to propose amendments to the constitution of Pennsylvania, held at Harrisburg, 2nd May, 1837. Reported by John Agg. 14 vols. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1837—'39.

CC, 3-4. Verhandlungen und Debatten der Convention der republick Pennsylvanien, um Verbesserungen zu der Constitution vorzuschlagen, Anfangen und gehalten zu Harrisburg, am zweiten Mai, 1837. Berichtet von John Agg. 14 vols. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1837—'39.

N, 7. The daily chronicle and convention journal: containing the substance and spirit of the proceedings of the convention which assembled in Harrisburg, May 2nd 1837. By E. Guyer. 4to. Harrisburg, 1837.

V, 7. A collection of parliamentary debates, from the year 1668 to the year 1742. 20 vols. 8vo. London.

V, 5. The proceedings relative to calling the conventions of 1776 and 1780. The minutes of the convention that formed the present constitution of Pennsylvania, together with the charter to William Penn, &c. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1825.

CC, 3. Journal of the convention of the state of Pennsylvania, to propose amendments to the constitution, commenced and held at Harrisburg on the 2nd May 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

D, 5. Proceedings of the conventions of the province of Maryland, held at the city of Annapolis, in 1774—75—76. 8vo. Baltimore, 1836.

UU, 8. Votes and proceedings of the house of representatives of the province of Pennsylvania, from 1682 to 1776.

UU, 8. Minutes of the assembly of Pennsylvania from 1776 to 1790.

UU. Journals of the senate of Pennsylvania, from 1790 to 1839.

UU. Journals of the house of representatives of Pennsylvania, from 1790 to 1839.

VV. Journals of the senate of the United States, from 1774 to 1839.

VV. Journals of the house of representatives of the United States, from 1774 to 1839.

WW, 1. Secret journals of the acts and proceedings of congress, from the first meeting thereof to the dissolution of the confederacy by the adoption of the constitution of the United States. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1820.

M, 6. The journals of each provincial congress of Massachusetts, in 1774 and 1775, and of the committee of safety, with an appendix containing the proceedings of the county conventions, &c. 8vo. Boston, 1838.

XX, 8. Journals of the house of commons, from 1646 to 1741. 14 vols. Folio.

WW, 1. State papers and public documents of the United States, from the accession of George Washington to the presidency, exhibiting a complete view of our foreign relations since that time. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1817.

PP. 7-8. American state papers. Documents, legislative and executive, from the first session of the first, to the second session of the 22nd Congress in 1833. 21 vols. Fol. Washington, 1834.

PP. QQ. RR. State papers. Documents, legislative and executive, from the first session of the first congress, to the year 1839. 8vo.

GEOGRAPHY AND ASTRONOMY.

- Arrowsmith*, P, 8. A new and elegant general atlas, comprising all the new discoveries to the present time; containing sixty three maps, drawn by Arrowsmith and Lewis. 4to. Philadelphia, 1804.
- Bouchette*, T, 3. A topographical dictionary of the province of Lower Canada. By Joseph Bouchette, Esq. 4to. London, 1832.
- T, 3. The British dominions in North America; or a topographical and statistical description of the provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, &c. By Joseph Bouchette, Esq. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1832.
- Bowen*, C, 8. A complete system of geography. Being a description of all the countries, &c. of the known world. Illustrated with seventy maps. By Emanuel Bowen. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1747.
- Bradford*, P, 8. A comprehensive atlas, geographical, historical and commercial. By T. G. Bradford. 4to. Boston, 1835.
- Carey*, P, 8. Carey's general atlas, improved and enlarged; being a collection of maps of the world and quarters, their principal empires, kingdoms, &c. Fol. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Cumings*, P, 8. and T, 2. The western navigator; containing directions for the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi, and such information concerning the towns, &c, on their banks, as will be most useful to travellers. By Samuel Cumings. 2 vols. Fol. and 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Darby*, T, 1. View of the United States, historical, geographical and statistical. By William Darby. 24mo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- D'Anville*, S, 3. Compendium of ancient geography. By Monsieur D'Anville. With maps. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1814.
- Ellsworth*, T, 3. Illinois in 1837; a sketch of the situation, boundaries, face of the country, &c. By the Hon. H. L. Ellsworth. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Evans*, T, 3. An analysis of a general map of the middle British colonies in America; and of the country of the confederate Indians, &c. By Lewis Evans. 4to. Philadelphia, 1755.
- Ferguson*, S, 2. Ferguson's astronomy, explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles. With notes, supplementary chapters, and plates. By David Brewster, LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Flint*, S, 2. The history and geography of the Mississippi valley. To which is appended a condensed physical geography of the Atlantic United States, &c. By Timothy Flint. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1832.
- Gassendi*, FF, 1. Petri Gassendi institutio astronomica, juxta hypotheses tam veterum, quam Copernici & Tychoonis. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ 1702.
- Gordon*, S, 3. Gazetteer of the state of New York; comprehending its colonial history, general geography, geology, and internal im-

provements, &c. By Thomas F. Gordon. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

- Gummere*, S, 2. An elementary treatise on astronomy; containing a clear and compendious view of the theory, with a number of practical problems. To which are added, solar, lunar, and some other astronomical tables. By John Gummere. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Guthrie*, S, 3. A new geographical, historical and commercial grammar; and present state of the several kingdoms of the world. By William Guthrie, Esq. 8vo. Montrose, 1805.
- Harris*, U, 1. Harris' Pittsburgh business directory, for the year 1837. 12mo. Pittsburgh, 1837.
- Herschel*, R, 5. A treatise on astronomy. By Sir John F. W. Herschel, Knt. 12mo. London, 1833.
- Jenkins*, T, 1. The Ohio gazetteer, and traveller's guide. By Warren Jenkins. 12mo. Columbus, 1837.
- Lavoisne*, P, 8. A complete genealogical, historical, chronological and geographical atlas; being a guide to history, both ancient and modern, &c. By M. Lavoisne. Improved by C. Gross, and J. Aspin. Fol. Philadelphia, 1820.
- Malte-brun*, S, 2. Universal geography, or a description of all the parts of the world, on a new plan, according to the great natural divisions of the globe. By M. Malte-brun. 8 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1824.
- Martin*, S, 3. A new and comprehensive gazetteer of Virginia and the District of Columbia, &c. By Joseph Martin. To which is added a history of Virginia from its first settlement to the year 1754. 8vo. Charlottesville, 1835.
- Mease*, V, 1. The picture of Philadelphia, giving an account of its origin, increase and improvements in arts, sciences, manufactures, commerce, revenue, &c. By James Mease. M. D. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Morse*, S, 3. The American gazetteer, exhibiting a full account of the civil divisions, rivers, harbors, indian tribes, &c., of the American continent, &c. By Jedidiah Morse, D. D. 8vo. Boston, 1810.
- T, 3. The same. 8vo. Boston, 1797.
- S, 3. The American universal geography, or a view of the present state of all the empires, kingdoms, states and republics in the known world. By Jedidiah Morse. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1805.
- S, 3. A new gazetteer of the Eastern continent, &c. By Jedidiah Morse, D. D., and Rev. Elijah Parrish. 8vo. Charlestown, 1802.
- Mudie*, U, 1. The earth. By Robert Mudie. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Murray*, S, 3. The encyclopædia of geography: containing a complete description of the earth, physical, statistical, civil and political, &c. By Hugh Murray, F. R. S. E. Revised, with additions by Thomas G. Bradford. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Ostrander*, S, 1. The planetarium, and astronomical calculator, containing the distances, diameters, periodical and diurnal revolutions

of the planets in the solar system, &c. By Tobias Ostrander. 8vo. New York, 1834.

Pinkerton, T, 2. Modern geography. A description of the empires, kingdoms, states and colonies; with the oceans, seas and isles, in all parts of the world. By John Pinkerton. 2 vols. 8vo, Philadelphia, 1804.

———— (TABLE BOOK.) A modern atlas, from the latest and best authorities, exhibiting the various divisions of the world, with its chief empires, kingdoms, and states; in sixty maps. By John Pinkerton. Fol. Philadelphia, 1818.

Somerville, Y, 1. A dissertation on the mechanism of the heavens. By Mrs. Somerville. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1832.

Spafford, S, 3. A gazetteer of the state of New York; embracing an ample survey and description of its counties, towns, cities, villages, canals, &c. By Horatio Gates Spafford, LL. D. 8vo. Albany, 1824.

Volney, S, 3. A view of the soil and climate of the United States. By C. F. Volney. With maps and plates. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.

Wetmore, S, 3. Gazetteer of the state of Missouri. With a map of the state. To which is added an appendix containing frontier sketches, and illustrations of Indian character. Compiled by Alphonso Wetmore. 8vo. St. Louis, 1837.

R, 5. History of maritime and inland discovery. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1830—'31.

Y, 1. Philadelphia in 1830—1: or a brief account of the various institutions and public objects in this metropolis. Forming a complete guide for strangers. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1830.

P, 8. A complete historical, chronological and geographical American atlas, being a guide to the history of North and South America, and the West Indies, &c. Fol. Philadelphia, 1822.

T, 1. Geographical annual, or family cabinet atlas. 18mo. London, 1833.

1. Map of the world, on Mercator's projection, by Melish.

2. Map of North America, by Tanner.

3. Map of the state of New York, by De Witt.

4. Map of Upper Canada, by Smyth.

5. Map of Wayne county, Pa., by Davis.

6. Map of the country through which the Chesapeake and Ohio canal passes, by Shriver.

7. Plan of the Delaware front of Philadelphia city.

MATHEMATICS.

Bruff, F, 6. A treatise on engineering field-work: containing practical land surveying for railways, &c. With the theory, principles and practice of levelling, and their application to the purposes of civil engineering. By Peter Bruff. 8vo. London, 1838.

- Colburn, S, 1.* An introduction to algebra upon the inductive method of instruction. By Warren Colburn, A. M. 12mo. Boston, 1835.
- Day, S, 1.* An introduction to algebra, being the first part of a course of mathematics, adapted to the method of instruction in the American colleges. By Jeremiah Day, D. D. LL. D. 8vo. New Haven, 1835.
- Euclid, S, 1.* The elements of Euclid, viz : the first six books, together with the eleventh and twelfth. By Robert Simson, M. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Gregory, S, 1.* Mathematics for practical men : being a common-place book of principles, theorems, rules and tables, in various departments of pure and mixed mathematics, &c. By Olinthus Gregory, LL. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Hutton, S, 1.* A course of mathematics, for the use of academies, as well as private tuition. By Charles Hutton, LL. D. Revised, &c. by Robert Adrain, LL. D. 2 vols. New York, 1832.
- Milnes, FF, u1.* Sectionum conicarum elementa nova methodo demonstrata. Authore Jacobo Milnes. 12mo. Oxoniæ, 1702.
- Rowlett, OO, 8.* Rowlett's tables of discount, or interest. 4to. Philadelphia 1802.
- Simpson, S, 1.* Trigonometry, plane and spherical ; with the construction and application of logarithms. By Thomas Simpson, F. R. S. With an appendix on spherical projections. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.
- Simson, S, 1.* Elements of conic sections. By the late Dr. Robert Simson. Translated from the Latin original. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Van de Graaff, U, 1.* On the location of railroad curvatures; being an investigation of all the principal formulas, which are required for field operations, in laying curves and tangent lines to pass through given points. By J. S. Van de Graaff. 12mo. New York, 1836.
- S, 1.* A table of logarithms, of logarithmic sines, and a traverse table. 12mo. New York, 1832.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—MECHANICS, &c.

- Adams, T, 2.* Lectures on natural and experimental philosophy, considered in its present state of improvement, &c. By the late George Adams. Revised and corrected by Robert Patterson. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Arnott, T, 2.* Elements of physics, or natural philosophy, general and medical, explained independently of technical mathematics, &c. By Neil Arnott, M. D. With additions, by Isaac Hays, M. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Barlow, F, 6.* A treatise on the strength of timber, cast iron, malleable iron, and other materials ; with rules for application in archi-

- ecture, construction of suspension bridges, railways, &c. With an appendix, on the power of locomotive engines, &c. By Peter Barlow, F. R. S. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Barlow, N*, 7. A treatise on the manufactures and machinery of Great Britain. By Peter Barlow, F. R. S. To which is prefixed an introductory view of the principles of manufactures, by Charles Babbage, Esq. 4to. London, 1836.
- Bion, F*, 8. *Traité de la construction et des principaux usages des instrumens de mathématique.* Par N. Bion. 4to. Paris, 1752.
- Blunt, N*, 7. The civil engineer and machinist: practical treatises of civil engineering, engineer building, machinery, mill work, &c. By Charles Blunt and R. M. Stevenson. 4to. London, 1834. With five hundred folio and imperial folio plates. (TABLE BOOK.)
- Boyle, A*, 8. The works of the Hon. Robert Boyle. To which is prefixed the life of the author. 5 vols. Fol. London, 1744.
- Brees, N*, 7. Railway practice. A collection of working plans and practical details of construction in the public works of the most celebrated engineers, comprising tunnels and tunnel fronts, turnpike road bridges, &c. &c. By S. C. Brees. 4to. London, 1838.
- Brewster, Q*, 3. Letters on natural magic; addressed to Sir Walter Scott. By Sir David Brewster. 12mo. New York, 1832.
- *R*, 5. A treatise on optics. By David Brewster, LL. D. 12mo. London, 1831.
- Brunton, S*, 1. A compendium of mechanics; or text book for engineers, mill-wrights, machine-makers, founders, smiths, &c. By Robert Brunton. With tables and rules for calculation. Edited by James Renwick, LL. D. 12mo. New York, 1830.
- Desaguliers, F*, 8. A course of experimental philosophy. By J. T. Desaguliers, LL. D. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1744.
- Euler, Q*, 3. Letters of Euler on different subjects in natural philosophy; addressed to a German princess. With notes, and a life of Euler, by David Brewster, LL. D. With additional notes, by John Griscom, LL. D. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1833.
- Gamble, F*, 8. An essay on the different modes of communication by signals; containing an history of the progressive improvements in this art, &c. By J. Gamble, A. M. 4to. London, 1797.
- Gravesande, F*, 8. Mathematical elements of natural philosophy, confirmed by experiments: or, an introduction to Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. By W. James s'Gravesande. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1747.
- Gregory, S*, 1. A treatise of mechanics, theoretical, practical, and descriptive. By Olinthus Gregory, LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Herschel, R*, 5. A preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. By John Frederick William Herschel, Esq. 12mo. London, 1830.
- Johnson, U*, 1. The scientific class book; or a familiar introduction to the principles of physical science, for the use of schools and academies, on the basis of Mr. J. M. Moffat. With emenda-

tions, notes, &c. By Walter R. Johnson, A. M. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.

Kater, R., 5. A treatise on mechanics. By Captain Henry Kater, V. Pres. R. S. and Rev. Dionysius Lardner, LL. D. 12mo. London, 1830.

Lanz, N., 7. Analytical essay on the construction of machines. Translated from the French of Lanz & Bétancourt. 4to. London, 1820.

Morgan, R., 5. An essay on probabilities, and on their application to life contingencies, and insurance offices. By Augustus de Morgan. 12mo. London, 1838.

Nicholson, S., 1. The operative mechanic and British machinist; being a practical display of the manufactories and mechanical arts. By John Nicholson. 8vo. London, 1825.

Pambour, U., 3. A practical treatise on locomotive engines upon railways; a work intended to show the construction, the mode of acting, and the effect of those engines in conveying heavy loads, &c. By the Chev. F. M. G. de Pambour. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Partington, U., 3. A popular and descriptive account of the steam engine, comprising a general view of the various modes of employing elastic vapour as a prime mover in mechanics; and on steam navigation, &c. By Charles F. Partington. 8vo. London, 1836.

Pollock, T., 2. An attempt to explain the phenomena of heat, electricity, galvanism, magnetism, gravitation, and light, or the assumption of one cause, or universal principle. By Thomas Pollock. 8vo. London, 1832.

Powell, R., 5. History of natural philosophy, from the earliest periods to the present time. By Baden Powell, M. A. 12mo. London, 1834.

Renwick, S., 1. The elements of mechanics. By James Renwick, LL. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

——— *U.*, 3. A treatise on the steam engine. By James Renwick, LL. D. 8vo. New York, 1830.

Robison, S., 1. A system of mechanical philosophy. By John Robison, LL. D. With notes, by David Brewster, LL. D. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.

Sganzzin, F., 5. An elementary course of civil engineering. Translated from the French of M. I. Sganzzin. With notes and applications adapted to the United States. 8vo. Boston, 1827.

Stahl, FF., 1. Regulæ philosophicæ sub titulis XXII. comprehensæ. A. M. Daniele Stahlio. 12mo. Londini, 1672.

Stuart, U., 2. A descriptive history of the steam engine. By Robert Stuart, Esq. 8vo. London, 1824.

Tredgold, N., 7. The steam engine, its invention and an investigation of its principles, for navigation, manufactures, and railways. By Thomas Tredgold. Enlarged and edited by W. S. B. Woolhouse, Esq. 2 vols. 4to London, 1838.

——— *F.*, 7. Elementary principles of carpentry; a treatise on the pressure and equilibrium of timber framing; the resistance of

timber; and the construction of floors, roofs, centres, bridges, &c. By Thomas Tredgold. 4to. Philadelphia, 1837.

Vicat, F, 6. A practical and scientific treatise on calcareous mortars and cements, artificial and natural. By J. L. Vicat. Translated, with the addition of explanatory notes, &c. by Captain J. T. Smith. 8vo. London, 1837.

Wesley, T, 2. A survey of the wisdom of God in the creation: or, a compendium of natural philosophy. By John Wesley, A. M. 2 vols. 8vo. Lancaster, (Pa.) 1810.

N, 7. Transactions of the institution of civil engineers. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1836—'38.

G, 8. The philosophical transactions and collections to the end of the year 1744, abridged and disposed under general heads. By John Lowthorp, M. A., and others. 9 vols. 4to. London, 1749.

G, 8. Transactions of the American philosophical society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. 10 vols. Old and new series. 4to. Philadelphia, 1771-1837.

T, 2. Reports of the first, second, third, fourth, and fifth meetings of the British association for the advancement of science, from the year 1831 to 1835. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1835-1836.

U, 1. The philosophy of animal magnetism: together with the system of manipulating, adopted to produce ecstasy and somnambulism—the effects and the rationale. By a gentleman of Philadelphia. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Bakewell, F, 6. An introduction to geology, illustrative of the general structure of the earth; comprising the elements of the science, and an outline of the geology and mineral geography of England. By Robert Bakewell. 8vo. London, 1815.

——— F, 6. The same. Entirely recomposed, and greatly enlarged; with new plates. First American edition, edited by professor Silliman, with an appendix containing an outline of his course of lectures on geology. 8vo. New Haven, 1829.

Barton, F, 5. Elements of botany, or outlines of the natural history of vegetables. Illustrated by thirty plates. By Benjamin Smith Barton, M. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803.

Beche, F, 6. A geological manual. By Henry T. de la Beche, F. R. S. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

Bonaparte, O, 8. American ornithology; or the natural history of birds inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson. By Charles Lucian Bonaparte. 3 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1825-1828.

Buffon, F, 3. Barr's Buffon. Buffon's natural history. Containing a theory of the earth, a general history of man, of the brute creation, and of vegetables, minerals, &c. From the French, with notes by the translator. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1797.

——— F, 3. Barr's Buffon. Natural history of birds, fish, insects and

reptiles. Embellished with upwards of two hundred engravings. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.

Buffon, F, 4. Natural history, general and particular, by the Count de Buffon. With engravings. Translated, with notes and observations, by William Smellie. Corrected and enlarged, with some account of the life of M. de Buffon, by William Wood, F. L. S. 20 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.

Burmeister, F, 5. A manual of entomology, translated from the French of Dr. Herman Burmeister. By W. E. Shuckard, M. E. S. 8vo. London, 1836.

Cleaveland, F, 5. An elementary treatise on mineralogy and geology. Illustrated by six plates. By Parker Cleaveland. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. Boston, 1822.

Comstock, F, 5. Elements of mineralogy, adapted to the use of seminaries and private students. By J. L. Comstock, M. D. 8vo. Boston, 1827.

Cuvier, T, 2. Essay on the theory of the earth. By M. Cuvier. With mineralogical notes, &c., by Professor Jameson. To which are now added observations on the geology of North America, &c. By Samuel L. Mitchell. 8vo. New York, 1818.

——— U, 1. A discourse on the revolutions of the surface of the globe, and the changes thereby produced in the animal kingdom. By Baron G. Cuvier. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.

Dana, F, 5. A system of mineralogy: including an extended treatise on chrysallography: with an appendix, containing the application of mathematics to chrysallographic investigation, &c. By James Dwight Dana, A. M. 8vo. New Haven, 1837.

Darlington, F, 3. Flora Cestrica: an attempt to describe the flowering and filicoid plants of Chester county, in the state of Pennsylvania. By William Darlington, M. D. 12mo. West-Chester, (Pa.) 1837.

——— F, 5. Florula Cestrica: an essay towards a catalogue of the phænogamous plants, native and naturalized, growing in the vicinity of West-Chester, Penn'a, &c. By William Darlington, M. D. 8vo. West-Chester, (Pa.) 1826.

Darwin, F, 5. The botanic garden. A poem, containing the economy of vegetation, and the loves of the plants. With philosophical notes. 8vo. New York, 1807.

Donovan, F, 6. The naturalist's repository, or miscellany of exotic natural history, exhibiting rare and beautiful specimens of foreign birds, insects, shells, &c. &c. By E. Donovan, F. L. S. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1834.

Flint, U, 1. Lectures on natural history, geology, chemistry, the application of steam, and interesting discoveries in the arts. By Timothy Flint. 12mo. Boston, 1833.

Godman, F, 4. American natural history. By John D. Godman, M. D. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

——— F, 4. The same. To which is added his last work, the rambles of a naturalist, with a biographical sketch of the author. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Good, AA, 2. The book of nature. By John Mason Good, M. D. F. R. S. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1826.

- Hack*, F, 3. Geological sketches, and glimpses of the ancient earth. By Maria Hack. 12mo. London, 1832.
- Henslow*, R, 5. The principles of descriptive and physiological botany. By the Rev. J. S. Henslow, M. A. 12mo. London, 1835.
- Hibbert*, T; 2. History of the extinct volcanos of the basin of Neuwied, on the lower Rhine. By Samuel Hibbert, M. D. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1832.
- Hitchcock*, F, 6. Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoology of Massachusetts. Made and published by order of the government of that state. By Edward Hitchcock, A. M. 8vo. Amherst, 1835.
- Linnæus*, F, 5. The classes and orders of the Linnæan system of botany. Illustrated by select specimens of foreign and indigenous plants. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Loudon*, F, 5. An encyclopædia of plants; comprising the description, specific character, culture, history, application in the arts, &c. &c. Edited by J. C. Loudon, F. L. S. 8vo. London, 1829.
- Lyell*, F, 6. Principles of geology, being an attempt to explain the former changes of the earth's surface, in reference to causes now in operation. By Charles Lyell, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Michaux*, P, 5. The North American sylvæ, or a description of the forest trees, of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. By F. Andrew Michaux. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Mudie*, Q, 3. A popular guide to the observation of nature; or, hints of inducement to the study of natural productions and appearances, in their connexions and relations. By Robert Mudie. 18mo. New York, 1833.
- Nuttall*, R, 6. A manual of the ornithology of the United States and of Canada. By Thomas Nuttall, A. M. 2 vols. 12mo. Cambridge and Boston, 1832—1834.
- Parkinson*, U, 3. Outlines of oryctology. An introduction to the study of fossil organic remains; especially of those found in the British strata: with illustrative plates. By James Parkinson. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Phillips*, R, 5. A treatise on geology. By John Phillips, F. R. S. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Pinkerton*, F, 5. Petralogy. A treatise on rocks. By J. Pinkerton. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Rousseau*, F, 5. Letters on the elements of botany; addressed to a lady, by J. J. Rousseau. Translated into English, with notes and twenty-four additional letters, by Thomas Martyn. 8vo. London, 1815.
- Say*, F, 5. American entomology, or descriptions of the insects of North America. Illustrated by colored figures from original drawings executed from nature. By Thomas Say. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824—1825.
- F, 5. American conchology, or descriptions of the shells of North America. Illustrated by colored figures from original drawings executed from nature. By Thomas Say. 8vo. New-Harmony, (Ia.) 1830.

- Schoolcraft*, F, 5. A view of the lead mines of Missouri ; including some observations on the mineralogy, geology, geography, antiquities, soil, &c., of Missouri and Arkansas. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. 8vo. New York, 1819.
- Smith*, T, 2. An essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure, in the human species. By Samuel Stanhope Smith, LL. D. 8vo. New Brunswick, 1810.
- T, 1. The wonders of nature and art, or, a concise account of whatever is most curious and remarkable in the world, &c. By the Rev. Thomas Smith. Revised, corrected, and improved, by James Mease, M. D. 14 vols. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1806.
- Swainson*, R, 5. A preliminary discourse on the study of natural history. By William Swainson, Esq. 12mo. London, 1834.
- R, 5. A treatise on the geography and classification of animals. By William Swainson, Esq. 12mo. London, 1835.
- R, 5. On the natural history and classifications of quadrupeds. By William Swainson, Esq. 12mo. London, 1835.
- R, 5. On the natural history and classification of birds. By William Swainson, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1836.
- R, 5. Animals in menageries. By William Swainson, Esq. 12mo. London, 1838.
- R, 5. The natural history of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles, or monocardian animals. By William Swainson, Esq. 12mo. London, 1838.
- White*, U, 1. The natural history of Selborne. By the late Rev. Gilbert White, A. M. With additions, by Sir William Jardine. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Wilson*, O, 8. American ornithology ; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States. Illustrated with plates engraved and colored from original drawings taken from nature. By Alexander Wilson. 9 vols. Fol. Philadelphia, 1808—'14.
- Wyatt*, F, 5. A manual of conchology, according to the system laid down by Lamarck, with the late improvements by De Blairville. By Thomas Wyatt, M. A. With plates. 8vo. New York, 1838,
- O, 7. The cabinet of natural history, and American rural sports. With illustrations. 3 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1830—1833.
- F, 5. The gardens and menagerie of the zoological society delineated. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.
- Q, 2. The natural history of insects. Illustrated with numerous engravings. 18mo. New York, 1830.
- F, 4. Annals of the lyceum of natural history of New York. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1824—'28.
- F, 6. Transactions of the geological society of Pennsylvania. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834—'35.
- U, 3. Journal of the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. 5th vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

CHEMISTRY, MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

- Accum*, P, 7. System of theoretical and practical chemistry. With plates. By Frederick Accum. With an appendix containing a view of the late doctrines and discoveries in chemistry. By Thomas Cooper, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Beaumont*, U, 3. Experiments and observations on the gastric juice, and the physiology of digestion. By William Beaumont, M. D. 8vo. Plattsburgh, 1833.
- Bell*, U, 3. On baths and mineral waters. By John Bell, M. D. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Combe*, P, 7. Observations on mental derangement: being an application of the principles of phrenology to the elucidation of the causes, symptoms, nature and treatment of insanity. By Andrew Combe, M. D. 8vo. Boston, 1834.
- Q, 4. The principles of physiology, applied to the preservation of health, and to the improvement of physical and mental education. By Andrew Combe, M. D. 18mo. New York, 1834.
- Cooper*, P, 7. A dictionary of practical surgery: comprehending all the most interesting improvements, from the earliest times down to the present period, &c. By Samuel Cooper. With notes and additions, by David Meredith Reese, M. D. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. New York, 1834.
- Coxe*, T, 3. Practical observations on vaccination: or inoculation for the cow-pock. By John Redman Coxe, M. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1802.
- Cullen*, P, 7. Professor Cullen's treatise of the materia medica. With large additions, including many new articles wholly omitted in the original work. By Benjamin Smith Barton, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Davy*, U, 1. An experimental guide to chemistry. By Edward Davy. 12mo. London, 1836.
- Donovan*, R, 5. A treatise on chemistry. By Michael Donovan, M. R. I. A. 12mo. London, 1832.
- Eberle*, P, 7. A treatise on the practice of medicine. By John Eberle, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- P, 7. A treatise of the materia medica and therapeutics. By John Eberle, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Good*, P, 7. The study of medicine. By John Mason Good, M. D. Improved from the author's manuscripts, &c., by Samuel Cooper. With notes, by Sidney A. Doane, M. D. To which is prefixed a sketch of the history of medicine, &c., by J. Bostock, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1835.
- Hahneman*, T, 2. Organon of homœopathic medicine. By Samuel Hahneman. 8vo. Allentown, (Pa.) 1836.
- Hare*, P, 7. A compendium of the course of chemical instruction in the medical department of the university of Pennsylvania. By John Hare, M. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Jones*, FF, 1. Novarum dissertationum de morbis abstrusioribus tractatus

- primus. De febribus intermittentibus, in quo obiter febris continuæ natura explicatur. Authore Johannes Jones, LL. D. & M. 12mo. Hagæ-Comitum, 1684.
- Lardner*, R, 5. A treatise on heat. By the Rev. Dionysius Lardner, LL. D. 12mo. London, 1833.
- Lincoln*, U, 3. Dictionary of chemistry, containing the principles and modern theories of the science, &c. Translated from "Le dictionnaire de chimie, approuvé par Vaquelin." With additions and notes, by Mrs. Almira Lincoln. 12mo. New York, 1830.
- Mayerne*, FF, 1. Praxeos Mayernianæ ex adversariis, consiliis ac epistolis ejus summa curâ ac diligentia concinnatum syntagma alterum, quatuor tractatus continens: viz. de febribus, de morbis externis, de arthritide, de lue venerea. 8vo. Londini, 1696.
- FF, 1. Praxeos Mayernianæ in morbis internis precipue gravioribus and chronicis syntagma, ex adversariis, consiliis ac epistolis ejus, summa cura ac diligentia concinnatum. 8vo. Londini, 1690.
- Mitchell*, P, 6. The medical repository. Conducted by Samuel L. Mitchell, M. D., and others. 10 vols. 8vo. New York, 1804—1807.
- Paris*, T, 2. A treatise on diet, with a view to establish on practical grounds, a system of rules for the prevention and cure of diseases incident to a disordered state of the digestive functions. By J. A. Paris. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Parrish*, P, 7. Practical observations on strangulated hernia, and some of the diseases of the urinary organs. By Joseph Parrish, M. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Philip*, T, 2. A treatise on indigestion and its consequences, called nervous and bilious complaints; with observations on organic diseases, in which they sometimes terminate. By A. P. W. Philip, M. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Rhyne*, FF, 1. Wilhelmi ten Rhyne, M. D., &c. Transisalano-Daventrænsis dissertatio de arthritide. 8vo. Londini, 1653.
- Rush*, P, 6. Medical inquiries and observations. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.
- T, 2. Sixteen introductory lectures, to courses of lectures upon the institutes and practice of medicine, with a syllabus of the latter, &c. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.
- T, 2. Medical inquiries and observations, upon diseases of the mind. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- T, 2. An account of the bilious remitting yellow fever, as it appeared in the city of Philadelphia, in the year 1793. By Benjamin Rush, M. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1793.
- Ryan*, P, 7. A manual of medical jurisprudence, compiled from the best medical and legal works. By Michael Ryan, M. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Schroeder*, FF, 1. Pharmacopœia medico-chymica, sive thesaurus pharmacologicus, &c. Authore Johanne Schrœdero, M. D. 8vo. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1672.
- Scouttetten*, U, 3. A medical and topographical history of the cholera

- morbus, including the mode of prevention and treatment. By Scoutteten. Translated from the French, by A. Sidney Doane, M. D. 8vo. Boston, 1832.
- Spurzheim*, P, 7. The anatomy of the brain, with a general view of the nervous system. By J. G. Spurzheim, M. D. Revised by Charles H. Stedman, M. D. 8vo. Boston, 1836.
- Sterling*, U, 3. Report of the royal academy of medicine, to the minister of the interior, upon the cholera morbus. Translated from the French, by John W. Sterling, M. D. 12mo. New York, 1832.
- Thomas*, P, 7. The modern practice of physic; exhibiting the characters, causes, symptoms, prognostic, morbid appearances, and improved method of treating the diseases of all climates. By Robert Thomas, M. D. With an appendix, by David Hosack, M. D. 8vo. New York, 1815.
- Thomson*, P, 6. A system of chemistry. By Thomas Thomson. With notes by Thomas Cooper. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.
- Welsted*, FF, 1. Roberti Welsted de adulta ætate liber ad Richardum West Armigerum. 12mo. Londini, 1725.
- U, 1. Sure methods of improving health, and prolonging life; or a treatise on the art of living long and comfortably, by regulating the diet and regimen. By a physician. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1828.
-

RURAL AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

- Anderson*, U, 2. Essays relating to agriculture and rural affairs. By James Anderson, LL. D. 8vo. Dublin, 1797.
- Bakewell*, U, 2. Observations on the influence of soil and climate upon wool; from which is deduced a certain and easy method of improving the quality of English clothing wools, &c. By Robert Bakewell. 8vo. London, 1808.
- Bevan*, F, 3. The honey bee, its natural history, physiology and management. By Edward Bevan, M. D. 12mo. London, 1838.
- Clarke*, F, 3. A treatise on the mulberry tree and silkworm; and on the production and manufacture of silk. Embellished with appropriate engravings. By John Clarke. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Columella*, F, 8. L. Junius Moderatus Columella of husbandry. In twelve books: and his book concerning trees. Translated into English, with several illustrations from Pliny, Cato, Varro, Palladius, &c. 4to. London, 1745.
- Coxe*, U, 2. A view of the cultivation of fruit trees and the management of orchards and cider, &c. By William Coxe, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Dandolo*, U, 3. The art of rearing silk-worms. Translated from the French of Count Dandolo. 8vo. London, 1825.
- Darwin*, F, 5. Phytologia: or the philosophy of agriculture and gardening. With the theory of draining morasses, and with an im-

- proved construction of the drill plough. By Erasmus Darwin, M. D. F. R. S. 8vo. Dublin. 1800.
- Davy, U, 2.* Elements of agricultural chemistry, in a course of lectures for the board of agriculture. By Sir Humphrey Davy, LL. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Donovan, R, 5.* Domestic economy. Containing brewing, distilling, wine-making, baking, &c., and human food, animal and vegetable. By Michael Donovan. Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1837.
- Evelyn, E, 8.* Sylva : or a discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber, together with an historical account of the sacredness and use of standing groves. By John Evelyn, Esq. With notes by A. Hunter, M. D. To which is added a philosophical discourse of earth. 2 vols. 4to. York, 1812.
- Forsyth, U, 2.* A treatise on the culture and management of fruit trees : in which a new method of pruning and training is fully described. By William Forsyth, F. A. S. To which are added notes, &c., by William Cobbett. 8vo. Albany, 1803.
- Hinds, U, 1.* The groom's oracle, and pocket stable directory : in which the management of horses generally, as to health, dieting, and exercise, are considered. By John Hinds, V. S. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Hunter, U, 2.* A complete dictionary of farriery and horsemanship, containing the art of farriery in all its branches, &c. By J. Hunter. 8vo. Dublin, 1796.
- Kenrick, U, 1.* The new American orchardist, or an account of the most valuable varieties of fruit, adapted to cultivation in the climate of the United States. Also, a brief description of the most ornamental forest trees, shrubs, flowers, &c. By William Kenrick. 12mo. Boston, 1833.
- Lawrence, U, 1.* The horse in all his varieties and uses ; his breeding, rearing, and management, whether in labor or rest ; with rules, occasionally interspersed, for his preservation from disease. By John Lawrence. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Leslie, R, 6.* Directions for cookery ; being a system of the art, in its various branches. By Miss Leslie. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Loubat, U, 1.* The American vine dresser's guide. By Alphonse Loubat. 18mo. New York, 1827.
- Loudon, F, 5.* An encyclopædia of gardening ; comprising the theory and practice of horticulture, floriculture, arboriculture and landscape-gardening, &c. By J. C. Loudon, F. L. S. 8vo. London, 1822.
- Low, F, 6.* Elements of practical agriculture ; comprehending the cultivation of plants, the husbandry of the domestic animals, and the economy of the farm. By David Low, Esq. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Maddock, F, 5.* The florist's directory ; or a treatise on the culture of flowers ; to which is added a supplementary dissertation on soils, manures, &c. By James Maddock. 8vo. London, 1792.
- Marshall, U, 2.* The rural economy of the west of England ; including

- Devonshire and parts of Somersetshire, Dorsetshire, and Cornwall. By Mr. Marshall. 8vo. Dublin, 1797.
- Marshall* U, 2. On planting and rural ornament. A practical treatise. By Mr. Marshall. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Mease*, Y, 2. Archives of useful knowledge, a work devoted to commerce, manufactures, rural and domestic economy, agriculture, and the useful arts. By James Mease, M. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811—1813.
- Naismith*, U, 2. Elements of agriculture; being an essay towards establishing the cultivation of the soil, and promoting vegetation on steady principles. By John Naismith. 8vo. London, 1807.
- Porter*, U, 3. The nature and properties of the sugar cane; with practical directions for the improvement of its culture, and the manufacture of its products. By George Richardson Porter. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Prince*, U, 3. The pomological manual; or a treatise on fruits; containing descriptions of a great number of the most valuable varieties for the orchard and garden. By William Robert Prince. 8vo. New York, 1832.
- U, 3. A treatise on the vine; embracing its history from the earliest ages to the present day, with descriptions of above two hundred foreign, and eighty American varieties, &c. By William Robert Prince. 8vo. New York, 1830.
- Skinner*, F, 8. The American farmer: containing original essays and selections on rural economy, &c. Edited by John S. Skinner. 7 vols. 4to. Baltimore, 1821—1825.
- Smith*, U, 2. Observations on the utility, form and management of water meadows, and the draining of peat bogs, &c. By William Smith. 8vo. Norwich, 1806.
- Somerville*, U, 2. Facts and observations relative to sheep, wool, ploughs, and oxen, &c. By John Lord Somerville. 8vo. London, 1809.
- Steuart*, U, 3. The planter's guide: or the best method of giving immediate effect to wood, by the removal of large trees and underwood, &c. By Sir Henry Steuart, Bart. 8vo. New York, 1832.
- Taylor*, U, 1. Arator: being a series of agricultural essays, practical and political. By Col. John Taylor. 12mo. Baltimore, 1817.
- Tessier*, U, 3. A complete treatise on merinos and other sheep, with plates. Compiled by Mr. Tessier. 8vo. New York, 1811.
- Washington*, U, 3. Letters from his excellency George Washington to Arthur Young, Esq., and Sir John Sinclair, containing an account of his husbandry, with his opinions and various questions in agriculture, &c. 8vo. Alexandria, 1803.
- Youatt*, U, 2. Cattle: their breeds, management and diseases. By W. Youatt. Published under the superintendence of the society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

F, 8. The complete farmer: or general dictionary of agriculture and husbandry; comprehending the most improved methods of cultivation, the

different modes of raising timber, fruit, and other trees ; and the management of live stock, &c. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1807.

U, 2. Memoirs of the Philadelphia society for promoting agriculture, containing communications on various subjects in husbandry and rural affairs. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815—1826.

U, 2. Gleanings from the most celebrated books on husbandry, gardening, and rural affairs. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803.

U, 2. Hints for husbandmen, with communications to the Pennsylvania agricultural society. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

U, 2. Transactions of the society, for the promotion of agriculture, arts and manufactures, instituted in the state of New York. 1st. vol. 8vo. Albany, 1801.

U, 2. Memoirs of the Pennsylvania agricultural society ; with selections from the most approved authors, adapted to the use of the practical farmers of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY, EDUCATION, &c.

Abercrombie, Q, 3. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers, and the investigation of truth. By John Abercrombie, M. D. F. R. S. 18mo. New York, 1832.

——— Q, 3. The philosophy of the moral feelings. By John Abercrombie, M. D. F. R. S. 18mo. New York, 1833.

Aristotle, AA, 2. Aristotle's ethics and politics, comprising his practical philosophy, translated from the Greek : illustrated by introductions and notes ; the critical history of his life ; and a new analysis of his speculative works ; by John Gillies, LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1813.

Brigham, U, 1. Remarks on the influence of mental cultivation upon health. By Amariah Brigham. 12mo. Hartford, 1832.

Brown, AA, 5. Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. By the late Thomas Brown, M. D. 3 vols. 8vo. Andover, 1822.

Burdon, AA, 2. Materials for thinking. By William Burdon. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

Burgh, AA, 2. The dignity of human nature ; or a brief account of the certain and established means for attaining the true end of our existence. By James Burgh. 8vo. Hartford, 1802.

Burton, AA, 5. The anatomy of melancholy, what it is, with all the kinds, causes, symptoms, prognostics, and several cures of it, &c. To which is now prefixed an account of the author. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Coleridge, AA, 2. Aids to reflection, in the formation of a manly character, on the several grounds of prudence, morality and religion. By S. T. Coleridge. With notes, &c., by James Marsh. 8vo. Burlington, 1829.

Combe, AA, 2. Essays on phrenology, or an inquiry into the principles and utility of the system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, and into

- the objections made against it. By George Combe. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Combe*, AA, 5. A system of phrenology. By George Combe. 8vo. Boston, 1835.
- U, 1. Elements of phrenology. By George Combe. 12mo. Boston, 1835.
- Degerando*, S, 7. Self-education ; or the means and art of moral progress. Translated from the French of M. le Baron Degerando. 8vo. Boston, 1830.
- Dick*, AA, 1. On the improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge, &c. By Thomas Dick, LL. D. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- AA, 1. On the mental illumination and moral improvement of mankind, &c. By Thomas Dick, LL. D. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Dymond*, AA, 2. Essays on the principles of morality, and on the private and political rights and obligations of mankind. By Jonathan Dymond. With a preface by the Rev. George Bush, M. A. 8vo. New York, 1836.
- Godwin*, U, 1. Enquiry concerning political justice, and its influence on morals and happiness. By William Godwin. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Good*, AA, 2. The book of nature. By John Mason Good, M. D. F. R. S. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1826.
- Hartley*, AA, 2. Observations on man, his frame, his duty, and his expectations. By David Hartley, M. A. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1801.
- Hume*, AA, 2. Essays and treatises on several subjects. By David Hume, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804.
- Hutcheson*, AA, 1. A short introduction to moral philosophy, in three books ; containing the elements of ethics, and the law of nature. By Francis Hutcheson, LL. D. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1788.
- Jahn*, F, 4. A treatise on gymnastics, taken chiefly from the German of F. L. Jahn. 8vo. Northampton, (Mass.) 1828.
- Locke*, R, 6. The library of education. Some thoughts concerning education, by John Locke : and a treatise of education, by John Milton. With an appendix containing Locke's memoranda of study. 12mo. Boston, 1830.
- Mackintosh*, AA, 5. A general view of the progress of ethical philosophy, chiefly during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. By the Right Hon. Sir James Mackintosh, LL. D. 8vo, Philadelphia, 1832.
- Macnish*, U, 1. An introduction to phrenology, in the form of question and answer, with an appendix and copious illustrative notes. By Robert Macnish. 12mo. Boston, 1836.
- Paley*, AA, 2. The principles of moral and political philosophy. By William Paley, M. A. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1794.
- Payne*, AA, 1. Elements of mental and moral science : designed to exhibit the original susceptibilities of the mind, &c. By George Payne, LL. D. 12mo. New York, 1835.
- Reid*, AA, 2. Essays on the intellectual and active powers of man. By

- Thomas Reid, D. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1793.
- Saint Pierre* AA, 2. Studies of nature. By James-Henry-Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. Translated by Henry Hunter, D. D. 5 vols 8vo. London, 1796.
- Seneca*, AA, 1. Seneca's morals, by way of abstract. To which is added a discourse under the title of an after-thought. By Sir Roger L' Estrange, Knt. 12mo. Boston, 1800.
- Smith*, AA, 2. The theory of moral sentiments; or, an essay towards an analysis of the principles by which men naturally judge concerning the conduct and character, first of their neighbours and afterwards of themselves. By Adam Smith, LL. D. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Spurzheim*, AA, 2. Phrenology, in connexion with the study of physiognomy. By J. G. Spurzheim, M. D. Illustration of characters with plates; with a biography of the author, by Nahum Capen. 8vo. Boston, 1834.
- Stewart*, AA, 2. Philosophical essays. By Dugald Stewart, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.
- Theophrastus*, Q, 1. The characters of Theophrastus; illustrated by physiognomical sketches. To which are subjoined hints on the individual varieties of human nature, and general remarks. 18mo. London, 1831.
- Voltaire*, GG, 1. A philosophical dictionary. From the French of M. de Voltaire. 6 vols. 12mo. London, 1824.
- Wines*, BB, 2. Hints on a system of popular education. By E. C. Wines. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- AA, 3. Essays on the pursuit of truth, on the progress of knowledge, and the fundamental principle of all evidence and expectation. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- AA, 3. Essays on the formation and publication of opinions and on other subjects. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- U, 1. A catechism of phrenology, illustrative of the principles of that science. By a member of the phrenological society of Edinburgh. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- S, 7. American journal of education; for the years 1826, '27, '28, '29 and '30. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston.
- S, 6. American annals of education and instruction; for the years 1831 to '39. 9 vols. 8vo. Boston.
- S, 6. Introductory discourses and lectures delivered before the American institute of instruction, &c. 8 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1831—'38.
- S, 6. Manual of the system of teaching reading, writing, arithmetic, and needle-work, in the elementary schools of the British and foreign school society. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- S, 6. Transactions of the fourth annual meeting of the Western literary institute, and college of professional teachers, held in Cincinnati, October 1834. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1835.
- BB, 6. Instruction for the blind: comprising the following, viz: guide to spelling; select library; students' magazine; book of proverbs; Ruth and Esther; and Die Ostereier. Presented by J. R. Friedlander, principal of the Pennsylvania institute for the instruction of the blind.
- BB, 6. Atlas of the United States, for the use of the blind. Presented by Mr. Howe, secretary of the institution for the blind, in Boston.

Y, 1. The catechism of health; or plain and simple rules for the preservation of the health and vigor of the constitution from infancy to old age. For the use of schools. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1831.

FINE ARTS.

- Campbell*, P, 8. Vitruvius Britannicus, or the British architect, containing the plans, elevations, and sections of the regular buildings, both public and private, in Great Britain, with a variety of new designs, &c. By Colen Campbell, Esq. 2 vols. Fol. London.
- Elmes*, AA, 6. A general and bibliographical dictionary of the fine arts. Containing explanations of the principal terms used in the arts of painting, sculpture, architecture, and engraving, in all their various branches, &c. By James Elmes. 8vo. London, 1826.
- Finden*, (TABLE BOOK.) Finden's Tableaux, for 1837. A series of picturesque scenes of national character, beauty, and costume. From paintings, by various artists, after sketches by W. Perring. Edited by Mrs. S. C. Hall. Fol. London, 1837.
- (TABLE BOOK.) The same, for 1838. Edited by Mary Russell Mitford. Fol. London, 1838.
- Fisher*, O, 7. Fisher's picturesque illustrations of Great Britain and Ireland. Comprising views of splendid public buildings, picturesque scenery, seats and mansions, antiquities, &c. With descriptions by several authors. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1832—1835.
- O, 7. Fisher's views. Syria, the Holy Land, Asia, Minor, &c. illustrated. With descriptions of the plates. 4to. London, 1837.
- Gibbs*, P, 8. A book of architecture, containing designs of buildings and ornaments. By James Gibbs. Fol. London, 1739.
- P, 8. Rules for drawing the several parts of architecture, &c. By James Gibbs. Fol. London, 1753.
- Goodrich*, P, 1. The token and atlantic souvenir. Edited by S. G. Goodrich. 2 vols. 18mo. Boston, 1831—1833.
- Hall*, P, 5. The book of gems. The poets and artists of Great Britain. Edited by S. C. Hall. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1835—'37—'38.
- Harding*, (TABLE BOOK.) Harding's portfolio. Fol. London, 1837.
- Nicholson*, N, 7. An architectural and engineering dictionary, containing a correct nomenclature and derivation of the terms employed by architects, builders and workmen. With a biography of the principal architects. By Peter Nicholson, 2 vols. 4to. London, 1835.
- Palladio*, P, 8. The architecture of A. Palladio. Revised, &c., by Giacomo Leoni. Translated from the Italian original. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1742.

- Pugin, F*, 6. Illustrations of the public buildings of London: with historical and descriptive accounts of each edifice. By Pugin and Britton. Second edition, greatly enlarged, by W. H. Leeds. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Twamley, P*, 5. The romance of nature; or, the flower seasons illustrated. By Louisa Anne Twamley. The plates engraved after original drawings from nature by the author. 8vo. London, 1836.
- Virtue, O*, 7. Virtue's views. Scotland by William Beattie, M. D. Illustrated in a series of views taken expressly for this work by Thomas Allom, &c. 4to. London, 1835.
- *O*, 7. Virtue's views. Switzerland by William Beattie, M. D. Illustrated in a series of views taken on the spot and expressly for this work, by W. H. Bartlett, Esq. 4to. London, 1835.
- *O*, 7. Virtue's views. The Waldenses; or protestant valleys of Piedmont and Dauphiny, by William Beatty, M. D. Illustrated in a series of drawings taken on the spot, by W. H. Bartlett, Esq. and W. Brockedon, F. R. S. 4to. London, 1838.
- *O*, 7. Virtue's views. American scenery; or, land, lake, and river illustrations of transatlantic nature; from drawings by W. H. Bartlett, Esq. The literary department by N. P. Willis, Esq. 2 vols. 4to. London.
- P*, 5. The moral of flowers, illustrated by colored engravings. 8vo. London, 1836.
- P*, 5. Views in Holland and Belgium; from drawings by W. H. Bartlett, Esq. 8vo. London, 1836.
- P*, 5. Paris and its environs, displayed in a series of picturesque views. The drawings made under the direction of Mr. Pugin, and engraved under the superintendence of Mr. C. Heath. 2 vols. in one. 4to. London, 1830.
- P*, 5. Views in Philadelphia, and its vicinity; engraved from original drawings. Published by C. G. Childs. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- P*, 5. Great Britain illustrated. A series of views from drawings by William Westall. Engraved by, and under the direction of Edward Finden. With descriptions by Thomas Moule. 4to. London, 1830.
- F*, 5. A glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. 8vo. London, 1838.
-

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Balme, FF*, 1. Elemens de tactique pour la cavalerie. Par M. Mottin de la Balme. 8vo. Paris, 1776.
- Bancroft, U*, 2. Experimental researches concerning the philosophy of permanent colors; and the best means of producing them by dyeing, calico printing, &c. By Edward Bancroft, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Blond, FF*, 1. Traité de l'artillerie, ou des armes et machines en usage a

la guerre, depuis l'invention de la poudre. Par M. le Blond. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1743.

Buchotte, FF, 1. Les regles du dessein et du lavis. Par M. Buchotte. 8vo. Paris, 1754.

Chambers, A, 8. Cyclopædia: or an universal dictionary of arts and sciences. With plates. By E. Chambers, F. R. S. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1751.

——— A, 8. A supplement to Mr. Chambers' cyclopædia: or universal dictionary of arts and sciences. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1753.

Clerk, D, 7. An essay on naval tactics, systematical and historical. With explanatory plates. By John Clerk, Esq. 4to. Edinburgh, 1804.

Cutbush, U, 2. The American artist's manual, or practical knowledge in the application of philosophy to the arts and manufactures. Adapted to the use of the manufacturers of the United States. By James Cutbush. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.

Duane, U, 3. A military dictionary, or explanation of the several systems of discipline of different kinds of troops, infantry, artillery and cavalry, &c. By William Duane. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.

——— U, 3. The American military library; or compendium of the modern tactics. Embracing the discipline, manœuvres, and duties of every species of troops, &c. By William Duane. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.

Evans, U, 3. The young mill-wright's and miller's guide. Embellished with twenty-five plates. By Oliver Evans. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.

Fulton, OO, 8. Torpedo war, and submarine explosions. By Robert Fulton. Fol. New York, 1810.

Grey, U, 1. Memoria Technica: or, a new method of artificial memory, &c. By Richard Grey, D. D. 12mo. Dublin, 1796.

Jones, S, 6. Journal of the Franklin institute of the state of Pennsylvania; devoted to the mechanic arts, manufactures, general science and the recording of American and other patented inventions. Edited by Thomas P. Jones, M. D. 23 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826—1839.

Muller, U, 3. A treatise containing the elementary part of fortification, regular and irregular. By John Muller. 8vo. London, 1746.

Rees, A, B, C, 7. The cyclopædia; or universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature. By Abraham Rees, F. R. S. Illustrated with numerous engravings. 41 vols. 4to. Philadelphia.

——— A, 7. Plates belonging to Rees' cyclopædia. 6 vols. 4to. Philadelphia.

Saint Remy, OO, 9. Memoires d'Artillerie, recueillis par M. Surirey de Saint Remy. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1745.

Silliman, X, 1. The American journal of science and arts. Conducted by Benjamin Silliman, M. D. LL. D. 36 vols. 8vo. New York and New Haven, 1818—1839.

Smyth, U, 3. Regulations of the field exercise, manœuvres, and conduct of the infantry of the United States; drawn up and adapted to the organization of the militia and regular troops. By Col. Alexander Smyth. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.

Timbs, U, 1. Knowledge for the people : or, the plain why and because. Familiarizing subjects of useful curiosity and amusing research. By John Timbs. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1832.

Upham, U, 1. Lectures on witchcraft, comprising a history of the delusion in Salem, 1692. By Charles W. Upham. 12mo. Boston, 1831.

Vauban, OO, 9. De l'attaque et de la defense des places : Par Mr. de Vauban. 4to. A La Haye, 1737.

Willich, Y, '3. The domestic encyclopædia : or, dictionary of facts, and useful knowledge. Comprehending a concise view of the latest discoveries, inventions, and improvements. By A. F. M. Willich, M. D. With additions, &c. by James Mease, M. D. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803.

C, D, E, 7. Encyclopædia ; or, a dictionary of arts, sciences and miscellaneous literature. Illustrated with five hundred and forty-two copperplates. Dobson's edition. 18 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1798.

E, F, 7. The same. 36 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1798.

E, 7. Supplement to the encyclopædia, or dictionary of the arts, sciences and miscellaneous literature. Illustrated with copper plates. 3 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1803.

F, 7. The same.

F, 7. Second supplement to the encyclopædia, &c. 2 vols. 4to.

Y, 3. Encyclopædia Americana. A popular dictionary of arts, sciences, literature, &c., brought down to the present time. Edited by Francis Lieber, &c. 13 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829—1833.

CC, 7. The penny cyclopædia of the society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. 9 vols. 8vo. (A to E R N) London, 1833—1838.

F, 6. The field book : or, sports and pastimes of the United kingdom; compiled from the best authorities, ancient and modern. By the author of "wild sports of the west." 8vo. London, 1833.

R, 5. A treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufactures in metal. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1831.

R, 5. A treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the manufacture of porcelain and glass. 12mo. London, 1832.

R, 5. A treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the silk manufacture. 12mo. London, 1831—1834.

U, 1. Rules and regulations for the field exercise and manœuvres of infantry, &c. Compiled for the use of the militia of Pennsylvania. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1824.

U, 1. The infantry exercise of the United States, abridged for the use of the militia of the United States. 12mo. Poughkeepsie, 1819.

U, 3. Rules and regulations for the field exercise and manœuvres of infantry, compiled and adapted to the organization of the army of the United States. To which is added the best system extant for light infantry and riflemen. 8vo. New York, 1820.

S, 5. The repertory of arts and manufactures, consisting of original communications, specifications of patent inventions, &c., from the transactions of the philosophical societies of all nations. 16 vols. 8vo. London, 1794—1802.

S, 4. The repertory of arts, manufactures and agriculture. Second series. 17 vols. 8vo. London, 1802—1810.

CLASS V.

BELLES-LETTRES.

Languages, Rhetoric, &c.
Orations, Speeches, &c.
Dramatic Works,
Poetical Writings,

Literary Miscellanies and Epistles,
Literary Journals and Reviews,
Works of Fiction,
Polygraphy.

LANGUAGES, RHETORIC, &c.

Ainsworth, A, 8. Thesaurus linguæ Latinæ compendarius; or, a compendious dictionary of the Latin tongue: designed chiefly for the use of the British nations. By Robert Ainsworth. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1752.

————— BB, 7. The same. With additions, amendments, &c., by Thomas Morell, D. D. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1783.

Bailey, N, 8. Dictionarium Britannicum: or a complete universal etymological dictionary. By Nathaniel Bailey. Fol. London, 1738.

Blair, BB, 4. Lectures on rhetoric and belles-lettres. By Hugh Blair, D. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.

Cleveland, BB, 1. Studies in poetry and prose: consisting of selections principally from American writers, and designed for the highest class in school. By A. B. Cleveland, M. D. 12mo. Baltimore, 1832.

Coleridge, BB, 1. Introductions to the study of the Greek classic poets; designed principally for the use of young persons at school and college. By Henry Nelson Coleridge. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.

Crabb, BB, 6. English synonymes, explained in alphabetical order; with copious illustrations and examples drawn from the best writers. By George Crabb. 8vo. Boston, 1819.

————— BB, 6. The same. 8vo. New York, 1833.

Dufief, BB, 6. A new universal and pronouncing dictionary of the French and English languages. By N. G. Dufief. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.

Eschenburg, BB, 6. Manual of classical literature. From the German of J. J. Eschenburg, with additions. By N. W. Fiske. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

Greppo, BB, 2. Essay on the hieroglyphic system of M. Champollion,

- jr. and on the advantages which it offers to sacred criticism. By J. G. H. Greppo. Translated from the French, by Isaac Stuart, with notes and illustrations. 8vo. Boston, 1830.
- Johnson*, O, 7. A dictionary of the English language: in which the words are deduced from their originals, and illustrated in their different significations by examples from the best writers. To which are prefixed a history of the language, and an English grammar. By Samuel Johnson, LL. D. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1819.
- BB, 2. A treatise on language: or the relation which words bear to things. By A. B. Johnson. 8vo. New York, 1836.
- Jones*, BB, 6. A Greek and English lexicon; in which are explained all the words used by the best Greek writers of prose and verse, &c. By John Jones, LL. D. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Kames*, BB, 4. Elements of criticism. By the Hon. Henry Home of Kames. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1823.
- Ludwig*, BB, 7. A dictionary English, German and French. By Mr. Christian Ludwig. Revised, corrected, &c., by John Bartholomew Rogler, A. M. 4to. Leipzig, 1781.
- Morrison*, BB, 7. A grammar of the Chinese language. By the Rev. Robert Morrison. 4to. Serampore, 1815.
- Murray*, BB, 1. Exercises adapted to Murray's English grammar. By Lindley Murray. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Neuman*, BB, 6. A new dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. By Henry Neuman. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Parkhurst*, BB, 6. An Hebrew and English lexicon, without points. To which are prefixed (also without points,) a methodical Hebrew grammar, and a short Chaldee grammar. By John Parkhurst, M. A. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Rollin*, BB, 4. The method of teaching and studying belles-lettres, or an introduction to languages, poetry, rhetoric, history, moral philosophy, physics, &c. By M. Rollin. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.
- Sheridan*, BB, 6. A complete dictionary of the English language; to which is prefixed a prosodial grammar. By Thomas Sheridan, A. M. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Tooke*, BB, 4. Epea pteroenta; or the diversions of Purley. By John Horne Tooke, A. M. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Walker*, BB, 6. A critical pronouncing dictionary, and expositor of the English language. By John Walker. 8vo. New York, 1807.
- Webster*, O, 7. An American dictionary of the English language. To which is prefixed an introductory dissertation on the origin, history and connection of the languages of western Asia and of Europe, and a concise grammar of the English language. By Noah Webster, LL. D. 2 vols. 4to. New York, 1828.
- N, 1. A dictionary for primary schools. By Noah Webster, LL. D. 18mo. New York, 1836.
- BB, 1. A dictionary of select and popular quotations, which are in

daily use : together with a copious collection of law-maxims and law-terms, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.

ORATIONS, SPEECHES, &c.

- Adams*, BB, 4. A selection of eulogies, pronounced in the several states, in honor of those illustrious patriots and statesmen, John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. 8vo. Hartford, 1826.
- Brougham*, BB, 3. Speeches of Henry Lord Brougham, upon questions relating to public rights, duties, and interests ; with historical introductions, and a critical dissertation upon the eloquence of the ancients. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.
- Chapman*, BB, 4. Select speeches, forensic and parliamentary, with prefatory remarks. By N. Chapman, M. D. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.
- Cicero*, Q, 2. Cicero's orations, by Duncan : offices, by Cookman, and Cato and Lælius, by Melmoth. 3 vols. 18mo. London, 1833.
- R, 6. Select orations of Cicero : with an English commentary, and historical, geographical, and legal indexes. By Charles Anthon, LL. D. 12mo. New York, 1837.
- Curran*, BB, 3. Speeches of John Philpot Curran, Esq., on interesting trials. To which is added Henry Grattan, Esq's celebrated speech on the catholic question. 8vo. Dublin, 1811.
- BB, 4. Forensic eloquence. Sketches of trials in Ireland for high treason, etc. Including the speeches of Mr. Curran at length. 8vo. Baltimore, 1805.
- Demosthenes*, Q, 1. The orations of Demosthenes. Translated by Thomas Leland, D. D. 2 vols. 12mo. London. 1830.
- BB, 2. The same. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Romily*, BB, 4. The speeches of Sir Samuel Romily in the house of commons. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.
- Sergeant*, AA, 5. Select speeches of John Sergeant, of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Webster*, AA, 5. Speeches and forensic arguments. By Daniel Webster. 8vo. Boston, 1830.
- BB, 4. Speeches on the passage of the bill for the removal of the Indians, delivered in the congress of the United States, April and May, 1830. 8vo. Boston, 1830.

DRAMATIC WORKS.

- Æschylus*, Q, 2. The tragedies of Æschylus. Translated by the Rev. R. Potter, M. A. 18mo. London, 1833.
- Brown*, BB, 4. Sertorius : or, the Roman patriot. A tragedy. By David Paul Brown. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Byron*, Q, 4. Sardanpalus, a tragedy. The Two Foscari, a tragedy. Cain, a mystery. By Lord Byron. 18mo. Boston, 1822.

- Euripides*, Q, 1. Euripides. Translated by the Rev. R. Potter, M. A. 3 vols. 18mo. London, 1832.
- Ford*, Q, 2. The dramatic works of John Ford: with an introduction, and notes critical and explanatory. 2 vols. 18mo. New York, 1831.
- Inchbald*, Q, 4. The British theatre; or a collection of plays, which are acted at the theatres Royal, Drury lane, Covent garden, and Haymarket. Printed under the authority of the managers from the prompt-books. With biographical and critical remarks, by Mrs. Inchbald. 25 vols. 18mo. London, 1808.
- Sarratea*, BB, 2. Ferdinand the Seventh; or, a dramatic sketch of the recent revolution in Spain. Translated from the Spanish of Don Manuel Sarratea. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Schlegel*, BB, 4. A course of lectures on dramatic art and literature, by Augustus William Schlegel. Translated from the original German by John Black. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Shakspeare*, Q, 6. The plays of William Shakspeare. With the corrections and illustrations of various commentators. To which are added, notes, by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. Revised and augmented by Isaac Reed, Esq. 17 vols. 12mo. 1809.
- BB, 1. The dramatic works of William Shakspeare, with Dr. Samuel Johnson's notes. To which is prefixed a life of the author. 8 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1804.
- Shirley*, BB, 3. The dramatic works and poems of James Shirley; with notes by the late William Gifford, Esq. and additional notes, and some account of Shirley and his writings, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.
- Sophocles*, Q, 1. The tragedies of Sophocles. Translated by Thomas Francklin, D. D. 18mo. London, 1832.

 POETICAL WRITINGS.

- Anacreon*, Q, 1. Odes of Anacreon. Translated by Thomas Bourne. 18mo. London, 1830.
- Baillie*, BB, 2. The complete poetical works of Joanna Baillie. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Barlow*, BB, 7. The columbiad. A poem. By Joel Barlow. 4to. Philadelphia, 1807.
- Bion*, Q, 1. Bion, Moschus, Sappho and Musæus. Translated by F. Hawks, M. A. Lycophron. By Viscount Royston. 18mo. London, 1832.
- Bokum*, BB, 1. Translations in poetry and prose from celebrated German writers. With biographical and explanatory notes, by Herman Bokum. 18mo. Boston, 1836.
- Bonaparte*, Y, 1. Charlemagne; or the church delivered. An epic poem. By Lucien Bonaparte. Translated by the Rev. S.]

- Butler, and the Rev. Francis Hodgson. 2 vols. 24mo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Byron*, BB, 2. The works of Lord Byron; including the suppressed poems. Also a sketch of his life. By J. W. Lake. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- Cowper*, BB, 1. Poems by William Cowper, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1803.
- Crabbe*, BB, 1. Posthumous poems of the Rev. George Crabbe. Edited by his son. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Dryden*, BB, 2. The poetical works of John Dryden, Esq., containing original poems, tales, and translations, with notes by the Rev. Joseph and John Warton, and others. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.
- Emmons*, BB, 1. The fredoniad; or, independence preserved. An epic poem on the late war of 1812. By Richard Emmons, M. D. 4 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Genin*, Q, 4. The napolead, in twelve books. By Thomas H. Genin, Esq. 18mo. St. Clairsville, (O.) 1838.
- Heber*, Q, 4. Palestine, and other poems. By the late Right Rev. Reginald Heber, D. D. With a memoir of his life. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Hemans*, BB, 2. The league of the Alps, the seige of Valencia, the vespers of Palermo, and other poems. By Mrs. Felicia Hemans. 8vo. Boston, 1826.
- BB, 2. The forest sanctuary, and other poems. By Mrs. Felicia Hemans. 8vo. Boston, 1827.
- BB, 2. The poetical works of Hemans, Heber and Pollok. Complete in one volume. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Hessiod*, Q, 1. The works of Hessiod. Translated by C. A. Elton, Esq. 18mo. London, 1832.
- Homer*, Q, 1. The Iliad and the Odyssey of Homer. Translated by Alexander Pope, Esq. 3 vols. 18mo. London, 1833.
- Y, 1. The Iliad of Homer; translated from the Greek, by Alexander Pope, Esq. 2 vols. 24mo. Amherst, 1806.
- Horace*, Q, 1. The works of Horace. Translated by Philip Francis, D. D. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1831.
- Howitt*, BB, 1. The book of the seasons; or the calendar of nature. By William Howitt. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Juvenal*, Q, 1. The satires of Juvenal. Translated by Charles Badham, M. D. With an appendix containing imitations of the third and tenth satires, by Dr. Samuel Johnson. 18mo. London, 1831.
- Landon*, BB, 1. The troubadour; catalogue of pictures, and historical sketches. By L. E. L. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- Lycophron*, Q, 1. Lycophron. Translated by Viscount Royston. 18mo. London, 1832.
- Milman*, BB, 2. The poetical works of Milman, Bowles, Wilson, and Barry Cornwall. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- Milton*, Q, 6. The poetical works of John Milton. Edited by Sir Egerton Brydges. Bart. With imaginative illustrations by J. M. W. Turner, Esq. 6 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.
- E, 8. Paradise lost; and paradise regained. To which are ad-

- ded Samson Agonistes, and poems upon several occasions: the author John Milton. With notes of various authors, by Thomas Newton, D. D. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1749—'52.
- Ossian*, BB, 1. The poems of Ossian, the son of Fingal. Translated by James Macpherson, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1812.
- Ovid*, Q, 2. Ovid. Translated by Dryden, Pope, Congreve, Addison, &c. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1833.
- Persius*, Q, 1. The satires of Persius. Translated by the Right Hon. Sir W. Drummond. 18mo. London, 1831.
- Phædrus*, Q, 1. The fables of Phædrus; with the appendix of Gudius. Translated by Christopher Smart, A. M. 18mo. London, 1831.
- Pindar*, Q, 1. The odes of Pindar. Translated by the Rev. C. A. Wheelwright. 18mo. London, 1830.
- Pope*, Y, 1. The poetical works of Alexander Pope, with his last corrections, additions, and improvements. From the text of Dr. Warburton. 5 vols. 24mo. Philadelphia, 1804.
- BB, 2. Pope's essay on man: French and English. Translated from the English, by Charles Le Brun. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Sandford*, R, 1-2. The works of the British poets. With lives of the authors. Edited to the 17th volume, by Ezekiel Sandford; thence, by Robert Walsh, jr. 50 vols. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1819—1823.
- Scott*, BB, 2. The poetical works of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 6 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Surrebutter*, BB, 4. The pleader's guide, a didactic poem, containing the conduct of a suit at law, &c. By the late John Surrebutter, Esq. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803.
- Virgil*, Q, 1. The Eclogues, Georgics, and Æneid of Virgil. Translated by Wrangham, Sotheby and Dryden. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1830.
- BB, 2. The Georgics of Virgil translated. By William Sotheby, Esq. 8vo. London, 1800.
- Walsh*, R, 2. The works of the British poets. *See Sandford*.
- Wolcott*, Y, 1. The works of Peter Pindar, Esq. (Dr. Wolcott.) To which is prefixed some account of his life. 4 vols. 24mo. London, 1809.
- BB, 2. The works of Peter Pindar, Esq. With a portrait. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Wordsworth*, BB, 3. The complete poetical works of William Wordsworth: together with a description of the country of the lakes in the north of England, now first published with his works. Edited by Henry Reed. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- N, 1. Elegant extracts. A copious collection of instructive, moral, and entertaining passages, from the most eminent poets. 6 vols. 18mo. New York, 1817.
- BB, 1. Odes upon cash, corn, catholics, and other matters. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- BB, 1. Traits of the Aborigines of America. A poem. 12mo. Cambridge, 1822.
- BB, 4. The New York book of poetry. 8vo. New York, 1837.

BB, 4. The pursuits of literature. A satirical poem in four dialogues; with notes. 8vo. Dublin, 1798.

LITERARY MISCELLANIES AND EPISTLES.

- Adams*, BB, 4. Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams, and the late William Cunningham, Esq. 8vo. Boston, 1823.
- Addison*, N, 1. The spectator, by Addison, Steele, &c. 12 vols. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1819.
- N, 1. The spectator. With a preface, historical and biographical, by Alexander Chalmers. 10 vols. 18mo. New York, 1810.
- Chesterfield*, BB, 4. Letters written by the late Right Hon. Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, to his son, during a course of polite education. With his life and miscellaneous pieces, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.
- Collingwood*, BB, 4. A selection from the public and private correspondence of vice-admiral Lord Collingwood; interspersed with memoirs of his life. By G. L. Newnham Collingwood, Esq. 8vo. New York, 1829.
- Ellis*, R, 6. The women of England, their social duties, and domestic habits. By Mrs. Ellis, (late Miss Stuckney.) 12mo. New York, 1839.
- Foster*, BB, 4. Essays in a series of letters, on the following subjects; on a man's writing memoirs of himself; on decision of character; on the application of the epithet romantic, &c. By John Foster. 8vo. London, 1813.
- Garrick*, N, 7. The private correspondence of David Garrick with the most celebrated persons of his time; now first published from the originals, and illustrated with notes and a new biographical memoir of Garrick. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1835.
- Grant*, P, 4. Sketches in London. By James Grant. With twenty-four humorous illustrations. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Jebb*, BB, 3. 'Thirty years' correspondence, between John Jebb, D. D. and Alexander Knox, Esq. Edited by the Rev. Charles Foster, B. D. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Lamb*, BB, 2. The letters of Charles Lamb, with a sketch of his life by Thomas Noon Talford. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.
- Landor*, BB, 2. Pericles and Aspasia. By Walter Savage Landor, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Mackenzie*, Y, 2. The miscellaneous works of Henry Mackenzie, Esq. 2vo. New York, 1836.
- Montagu*, BB, 3. The letters and works of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. Edited by her grand-son, Lord Wharncliffe. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Montgomery*, Q, 3. Lectures on general literature, poetry, &c. By James Montgomery. 18mo. New York, 1833.

- Morata*, N, 1. Olympiæ Fulviæ Moratæ fœminæ doctissimæ ac plane divinæ opera omnia quæ hactenus inveniri potuerunt: cum eruditorum testimoniis & laudibus. Hyppolytæ Taurellæ Elegia elegantissima. Quibus Cælii S. C. selectæ epistolæ ac orationes accesserunt. 12mo. Basileæ, 1570.
- More*, Y, 1. The works of Hannah More, including several pieces never before published. 8 vols. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1814.
- Piso*, R, 6. Letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Palmyra, to his friend Marcus Curtius, at Rome. Now first translated and published. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1837.
- Pliny*, BB, 4. The letters of Pliny the consul. With occasional remarks. By William Melmoth, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.
- Price*, R, 6. The wisdom and genius of Shakspeare; comprising moral philosophy, delineations of character, paintings of nature and the passions, &c. By the Rev. Thomas Price. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Rousseau*, BB, 1. Eloisa: or a series of original letters, collected and published by J. J. Rousseau. Translated from the French. Together with the sequel of Julia; or the new Eloisa. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1796.
- Sands*, Y, 3. The writings of Robert C. Sands, in prose and verse. With a memoir of the author. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1835.
- Sismondi*, BB, 3. Historical view of the literature of the South of Europe: by J. C. L. Simonde de Sismondi. Translated from the original, with notes, by Thomas Roscoe, Esq. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.
- Steel*, N, 1. The tatter. By Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. With a preface, historical and biographical, by Alexander Chalmers. 5 vols. 18mo. New York, 1809.
- Sterne*, O, 1. The works of Laurence Sterne, A. M. 5 vols. 12mo. Harrisburg, 1805.
- N, 1. Elegant extracts. A copious selection of instructive, moral, and entertaining passages, from the most eminent prose writers. 6 vols. 18mo. New York, 1818.
- R, 1. The British prose writers. 25 vols. 24mo. London, 1819-'21.
- BB, 1. The Philadelphia, book; or specimens of metropolitan literature. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- BB, 2. Sartor Resartus. 12mo. Boston, 1837.
- BB, 2. Miscellaneous thoughts on men, manners, and things; by Anthony Grumbler, of Grumbleton Hall, Esquire. 12mo. Baltimore, 1837.
- R, 6. Sketches of Paris: in familiar letters to his friends. By an American gentleman. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.

LITERARY JOURNALS AND REVIEWS.

- Bronson*, W, 7. Select reviews, and spirit of the foreign magazines. By E. Bronson, and others. 8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809—1812.

Waldie, O, 7. The select circulating library. Containing the best popular literature, including memoirs, biography, novels, tales, travels, voyages, &c. Published by Adam Waldie. 13 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1833—1839.

W, 1. The American quarterly review : from March, 1827, to June, 1837. 22 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia.

W, 2. The North American review and miscellaneous journal : from 1815 to 1839. 48 vols. 8vo. Boston.

W, 3. The Westminster review: from January 1824 to October, 1832. 17 vols. 8vo. London.

W, 3-5. The Edinburgh review, or critical journal: from 1802 to 1834. 59 vols. 8vo. and index. Boston.

W, 5-6. The quarterly review : from 1809 to 1834. 50 vols. 8vo. Boston.

W, 7. The retrospective review. 15 vols. 8vo. London, 1820 and 1828.

Y, 2. The American monthly magazine. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

W, 2. The analectic magazine. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817—1820.

X, 2-3. The port folio : from 1801 to 1827. 43 vols. 4to. and 8vo. Philadelphia.

CC, 7. The penny magazine of the society for the diffusion of useful knowledge : from 1832 to 1836. 5 vols. 8vo. London.

DD, 7. The New York review: from 1837 to 1839. 5 vols. 8vo. New York.

DD, 7. The United States magazine and democratic review : from 1837 to 1839. 6 vols. 8vo. Washington.

DD, 7. The London and Westminster review. American edition, to the 6th volume. 8vo. New York, 1839.

DD, 7. The London quarterly review. American edition, to the 10th volume. 8vo. New York, 1839.

DD, 7. The foreign quarterly review. American edition, to the 9th volume. 8vo. New York, 1839.

DD, 7. The Edinburgh review. American edition, to the 8th volume. 8vo. New York, 1838.

Z, 5. The monthly magazine. 2 vols. 8vo.

WORKS OF FICTION.

Ainsworth, G, 6. Crichton. By W. Harrison Ainsworth, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1837.

Atterley, G, 5. A voyage to the moon : with some account of the manners and customs, science and philosophy of the people of Morosofia, and other Lunarians. By Joseph Atterley. 12mo. New York, 1827.

- Austen*, G, 1. *Northanger Abbey*. By Miss Austen. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- G, 1. *Sense and sensibility: a novel*. By Miss Austen. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- G, 4. *Elizabeth Bennett; or, pride and prejudice: a novel*. By Miss Austen. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Banim*, G, 5. *The smuggler. A tale by the author of "The O'Hara family."* (Banim.) 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1832.
- G, 7. *The denounced. A novel. By the author of "The smuggler."* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1832.
- Bird*, G, 2. *The hawks of hawk-hollow. A tradition of Pennsylvania. By the author of "Calavar," and "The Infidel."* (Dr. Bird.) 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- G, 7. *The same.*
- G, 6. *The infidel; or the fall of Mexico. A romance. By the author of "Calavar."* 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- G, 7. *Calavar; or the knight of the conquest: a romance of Mexico.* 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- G, 7. *Nick of the woods, or the jibbenainosay. A tale of Kentucky. By the author of "Calavar," &c.* 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Blessington*, G, 6. *The victims of society. By the Countess of Blessington.* 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Brackenridge*, G, 3. *Modern chivalry; containing the adventures of a captain, and Teague O'Regan, his servant. By H. H. Brackenridge.* 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Bulgarin*, G, 2. *Ivan Vejeeghen: or life in Russia. By Thaddeus Bulgarin.* 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Bulwer*, G, 1. *Paul Clifford. By the author of "Pelham," &c.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1832.
- P, 3. *The same.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1832.
- G, 1. *Pelham; or the adventures of a gentleman.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1829.
- P, 3. *The same.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831.
- G, 1. *Devereux. A tale. By the author of "Pelham," &c.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1829.
- P, 3. *The same.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831.
- G, 1. *Ernest Maltravers. By the author of "Pelham," &c.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1837.
- G, 6. *The same.*
- G, 5. *Eugene Aram. A tale. By the author of "Pelham," &c.* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1832.
- P, 3. *The same.*
- G, 6. *Alice; or the mysteries: a sequel to "Ernest Maltravers."* By the author of "Pelham," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1838.
- G, 6. *Calderon, the courtier: a tale. By the author of "Leila," &c.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- P, 3. *The disowned. By the author of "Pelham."* 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1833.
- P, 5. *Leila: or the seige of Granada. By the author of "Eugene Aram," &c. With splendid engravings.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

- Bury*, G, 2. *Memoirs of a peeress; or, the days of Fox.* Edited by Lady Charlotte Bury. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- G, 7. *The divorced.* By the Lady Charlotte Bury. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Carleton*, G, 2. *Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry.* By William Carleton. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Cervantes*, G, 7. *The history and adventures of the renowned Don Quixotte.* Translated from the Spanish of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. To which is prefixed some account of the author's life. By Dr. Smollett. 5 vols. 12mo. Dublin.
- Chamier*, G, 2. *The arethusa. A naval story.* By Capt. Chamier, R. N. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Chatfield*, G, 6. *The tin trumpet; or heads and tales, for the wise and waggish.* To which are added poetical selections. By the late Paul Chatfield, M. D. Edited by Jefferson Saunders, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Cooper*, G, 3. *The novels of J. Fennimore Cooper: comprising the Spy; the Pioneers; the Pilot; Lionel Lincoln; the last of the Mohicans; the Prairie; the Red Rover; the Wept of the Wish-ton-Wish; the Water Witch; the Bravo; the Travelling Bachelor; the Heidenmauer; and the Headsman.* 26 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832—'33.
- G, 3. *The Bravo: a tale.* By the author of "The Spy." &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- G, 3. *The Prairie; a tale.* By the author of "The Pioneers," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- G, 5. *The Water Witch, or the skinner of the seas. A tale;* by the author of "The Pilot," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- G, 7. *The Heidenmauer; or the Benedictines. A legend of the Rhine.* By the author of "The Prairie," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- G, 7. *The Spy; a tale of the neutral ground.* By the author of "Precaution." 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1822.
- G, 7. *Homeward bound; or the chase. A tale of the sea.* By the author of "The Spy," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- G, 7. *Home as found.* By the author of "Homeward bound," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Crockett*, G, 1. *An account of Col. Crockett's tour to the north and down east, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four.* Written by himself. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- G, 7. *Col. Crockett's exploits and adventures in Texas.* Written by himself. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Cunningham*, G, 4. *Paul Jones; a romance.* By Allan Cunningham. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Dacre*, G, 3. *Recollections of a chaperon.* Edited by Lady Dacre. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1833.
- D'Israeli*, G, 6. *The voyage of Captain Popanilla.* By the author of "Vivian Grey." (D'Israeli.) 12mo. Philadelphia, 1828.
- G, 5. *The young duke. "A moral tale, though gay."* By

- the author of "Vivian Grey." 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831.
- D'Israeli*, G, 7. Contarini Fleming. A psychological autobiography. By the author of "Vivian Grey," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1832.
- Dickens*, G, 6. The posthumous papers of the Pickwick club : containing a faithful record of the perambulations, perils, travels, adventures and sporting transactions of the corresponding members. Edited by Boz. (Dickens.) 5 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836—'37.
- G, 6. Public life of Mr. Tulrumble, once mayor of Mudfog. By Boz. With other tales and sketches from Bentley's miscellany, &c. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- G, 6. The Tuggs's at Ramsgate, and other sketches illustrative of every-day life and every-day people. By Boz. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- G, 6. Oliver Twist. By Charles Dickens. (Boz.) 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Edgeworth*, G, 5. Tales and novels of Maria Edgeworth. 10 vols. 12mo. New York, 1833—'34.
- Fay*, G, 2. Dreams and reveries of a quiet man ; consisting of the Little Genius and other essays. By one of the editors of the New York Mirror. (Theodore S. Fay.) 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1832.
- Fenelon*, G, 8. The adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses. From the French of Salignac de la Mothe-Fenelon, arch bishop of Cambray. By John Hawksworth, LL. D. Corrected and revised by G. Gregory, D. D. 4to. London, 1795.
- Fielding*, P, 4. Select works of Henry Fielding ; with a memoir of the life of the author, by Sir Walter Scott ; and an essay on his life and genius, by Arthur Murphy, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Galt*, G, 2. Stanley Buxton ; or the schoolfellows. By the author of "Lawrie Todd," &c. (John Galt.) 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- G, 4. The spaewife : a tale of the Scottish chronicles. By the author of "Annals of the parish," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- Gibbons*, G, 7. The Cavalier. A romance. By Lee Gibbons. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- Gore*, G, 7. The heir of Selwood : by the authoress of "Mothers and Daughters," &c. (Mrs. Charles Gore.) 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Grattan*, G, 1. The heiress of Bruges : a tale of the year sixteen hundred. By Thomas Colley Grattan. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831.
- G, 4. High-ways and by-ways ; or, tales of the road side, picked up in the French provinces. By a walking gentleman. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1825.
- P, 1. The same. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1824.
- Griffin*, G, 2. Specimens of the novelists and romancers, with critical and

- biographical notices of the authors. By Richard Griffin. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831.
- Hall*, G, 7. Sketches of Irish character. By Mrs. S. C. Hall. 12mo. New York, 1829.
- G, 7. Uncle Horace. By the author of "Sketches of Irish character," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Hofland*, G, 2. Beatrice; a tale founded on facts. By Mrs. Hofland. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1830.
- Hogg*, P, 3. Tales of the wars of Montrose. By James Hogg, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Hook*, G, 2. Maxwell. By the author of "Sayings and Doings." (Theodore Hook.) 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831.
- G, 6. Jack Brag. By the author of "Maxwell," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Howard*, G, 6. Midshipman's expedients. By the author of "Rattlin the reefer." (E. Howard.) And other tales, by celebrated writers. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- G, 6. Outward bound; or a merchant's adventures. By the author of "Rattlin the reefer," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Ingraham*, G, 7. Captain Kyd, the wizard of the seas. By the author of "Lafitte." (Professor Ingraham.) 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Irving*, P, 1. Salmagundi; or the whim-whams and opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq. and others. 4 vols. 18mo. New York, 1820.
- P, 3. Bracebridge Hall, or the humorists. A medley, by Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1822.
- P, 3. A history of New York, from the beginning of the world, to the end of the Dutch dynasty. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1819.
- Y, 2. The sketch-book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1820.
- G, 2. The Alhambra: a series of tales and sketches of the Moors and Spaniards. By the author of the sketch-book. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- G, 7. The Hawk Chief: or, the hunters of the prairie. A tale of the Indian country. By John T. Irving, jr. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- James*, G, 4. De L'Orme. By the author of "Richelieu," and "Darnley." (G. P. R. James.) 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1830.
- G, 5. Philip Augustus; or, the brothers in arms. By the author of "Richelieu," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831.
- G, 1. One in a thousand; or, the days of Henry Quatre. By the author of "The Gipsey," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- G, 7. Attila. A romance. By the author of "The Gipsey," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1837.
- G, 6. The Huguenot. A tale of the French protestants. By the author of "Richelieu," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1839.

- Jones, G, 7.* Haverhill ; or memoirs of an officer in the army of Wolfe. By James A. Jones. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831.
- Kennedy, G, 1.* Swallow barn, or a sojourn in the old dominion. (By J. P. Kennedy.) 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Kincaid, G, 7.* Random shots from a rifleman. By Captain J. Kincaid. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Kock, De G, 7.* Andrew the Savoyard. From C. Paul De Kock. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Landon, G, 7.* Duty and inclination. A novel. Edited by Miss Landon. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Lockhart, G, 4.* Reginald Dalton. By the author of Valerius, and Adam Blair. (J. G. Lockhart.) 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1823.
- *G, 7.* The history of Matthew Wald. By the author of Valerius, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1824.
- Lyster, G, 4.* Granby. A novel. (By H. Lyster.) 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1826.
- *G, 2.* Arlington. A novel. By the author of "Granby." 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1832.
- Mac Farlane, G, 2.* The Armenians. A tale of Constantinople. By Charles Mac Farlane, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Madden, G, 1.* The Mussulman. By R. R. Madden, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Marryatt, P, 1.* The novels of captain Marryatt : comprising Peter Simple ; Jacob Faithful ; King's own ; Pacha of many tales ; Ja-phet in search of a father ; Naval officer ; Newton Forster ; Mr. Midshipman Easy ; and Snarleyyow. 19 vols. 18mo. Sandbornton, (N. H.) 1837.
- *G, 2.* Snarleyyow, or the dog fiend. An historical novel. By Capt. F. Marryatt. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- *G, 7.* The pirate and the three cutters. By Captain Marryatt. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Merimee, G, 7.* 1572 ; a chronicle of the times of Charles the Ninth ; translated from the French of Prosper Merimee. 12mo. New York, 1830.
- Morier, G, 2.* The adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan. (By J. Morier.) 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1828.
- *G, 6.* Abel Allnutt. A novel. By the author of "Hajji Baba," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Morris, G, 7.* The little Frenchman and his water lots, with other sketches of the times. By George P. Morris. With etchings by Johnson. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Mulgrave, G, 1.* Yes and no : a tale of the day. By the author of "Matilda." (Earl Mulgrave.) 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1828.
- *G, 4.* The contrast. By Earl Mulgrave. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Neele, G, 4.* The romance of history. England. By Henry Neele. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1828.

- Nugent*, G, 1. Legends of the library at Lilies. By a lord and lady there. (Nugent.) 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- G, 2. The same.
- Pardoe*, G, 7. The romance of the harem. By Miss Pardoe. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Paulding*, G, 2. Chronicles of the city of Gotham, from the papers of a retired common councilman. By the author of "The Backwoodsman," &c. (J. K. Paulding.) 12mo. New York, 1830.
- G, 5. The Dutchman's fireside. A tale. By the author of "John Bull in America," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831.
- G, 6. Tales of the good woman. By a doubtful gentlemen. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1836.
- Picken*, G, 5. The club book: being original tales, &c., by various authors. Edited by the author of "The Dominie's legacy." (Andrew Picken.) 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831.
- Power*, G, 7. The lost heir; and the prediction. (By T. Power.) 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1830.
- Ritchie*, G, 2. The outlaw's bride, and other tales. By Leitch Ritchie, Mrs. S. C. Hall, Miss Mitford, Miss Sheridan, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.
- G, 7. The same.
- Sage, Le*, P, 1. The adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane; a new translation from the French of Le Sage, by the author of Roderick Random. 4 vols. 18mo. Baltimore, 1814.
- Scott*, P, 2-3. The Waverly novels; revised edition, with notes by the author: comprising Waverly; Guy Mannering; The anti-quary; Rob Roy; Tales of my landlord, first, second and third series; Ivanhoe; The monastery; The abbot; Kenilworth; The pirate; The fortunes of Nigel; Peveril of the peak; Quentin Durward; St. Ronan's well; Red Gauntlet; Tales of the crusaders; Woodstock; Chronicles of the Canongate, first and second series; Anne of Grierston; Count Robert of Paris; and Tales of a grandfather, first, second, third and fourth series. 27 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- G, 4. Redgauntlet. A tale of the eighteenth century. By the author of "Waverly." 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- G, 4. The pirate. A romance. By the author of "Waverly," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1822.
- G, 4. St. Ronan's well; by the author of "Waverly," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1824.
- G, 7. The same.
- G, 4. Chronicles of the Canongate; by the author of "Waverly," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- G, 4. Peveril of the peak. By the author of "Waverly," &c. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1823.
- G, 5. The same.
- P, 4. Tales of my landlord, collected and arranged by Jedediah Cleishbotham. 2 vols. 8vo. Hartford, 1821.
- G, 7. Tales of my landlord, fourth and last series; collected and arranged by Jedediah Cleishbotham, schoolmaster and parish-clerk of Gandercleugh. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.

- Scott, G, 7.* The Waverly anecdotes, illustrative of the incidents, characters and scenery, described in the novels and romances of Sir Walter Scott. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1833.
- Sedgwick, G, 7.* Clarence; or, a tale of our own times. By the author of "Hope Leslie." (Mrs. Sedgwick.) 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Simms, G, 2.* Yemassee. A romance of Carolina. By the author of "Guy Rivers," &c. (Simms.) 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1835.
- Skillman, G, 7.* Skillman's New York police reports. Illustrated with engravings. Written in 1828—'29. 12mo. New York, 1830.
- Smith, G, 2.* Walter Colyton; a tale of 1688. By the author of "Brambletye House," &c. (Horace Smith.) 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1830.
- *G, 7.* Tales of the early ages. By Horace Smith, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1832.
- Sidney, G, 1.* The partisan leader; a tale of the future. By Edward William Sidney. 2 vols. 12mo.
- Smollett, P, 5.* Select works of Tobias Smollett. With a memoir of the life and writings of the author, by Sir Walter Scott. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Stael, G, 6.* Corinne, or Italy. By Madame de Stael-Holstein. The poetical illustrations by Miss Landon. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1836.
- *G, 2.* Delphine. By Madame de Stael-Holstein. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Stickney, G, 1.* Pretension. By Sarah Stickney. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Trelawny, G, 1.* Adventures of a younger son. (By E. Trelawny, Esq.) 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1832.
- Trueba, G, 1.* The Incognito; or sins and peccadilloes. By Don. T. de Trueba. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831.
- *G, 1.* The romance of history. Spain. By Don T. de Trueba. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1830.
- Ward, G, 3.* De Vere: or the man of independence. By the author of Tremaine. (Ward.) 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1827.
- *G, 7.* Fielding; or society. Atticus; or the retired statesman; and St Lawrence. By the author of "De Vere," &c. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- *G, 6.* Sterling. Penruddock; or the high-minded. By the author of "Tremaine," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- G, 5.* The right joyous and pleasant history of the feats, gestic, and prowesses of the Chevalier Bayard, the good knight without fear and without reproach. By the loyal servant. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1825.
- G, 1.* Chronicles of Turkeytown: or the works of Jeremy Peters. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- G, 6.* The clockmaker; or sayings and doings of Samuel Slick, of Slickville. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.
- G, 7.* The English in France. By the author of the English in Italy. 2 vols 12mo. Philadelphia, 1829.

G, 4. Errata: or the works of Will Adams. A tale by the author of Logan, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1823.

G, 1. The exclusives. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1830.

G, 5. The five nights of St. Albans. A romance of the sixteenth century. By the author of "First and last." 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.

G, 5. Folchetto Malaspina: an historical romance of the twelfth century. By the author of "Sibilla Odalata," &c. Translated from the Italian, by Daniel J. Desmond, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1834.

G, 7. No fiction: or the test of friendship: a narrative founded on recent and interesting facts. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. Baltimore 1821.

G, 7. Fitzgeorge: a novel. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.

G, 4. The Highlanders: a tale. By the author of the hermit in London, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1824.

G, 1. Lights and shades of English life. From the New Monthly Magazine. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1828.

G, 7. Lights and shadows of German life. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.

G, 4. Logan, a family history. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1822.

P, 3. The man-of-war's-man. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.

G, 2. The Oxonians: a glance at society. By the author of "The Roué." 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1830.

G, 4. Pen Owen. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1822.

G, 6. The port admiral: a tale of the war. By the author of "Cavendish, Will Watch," &c. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.

G, 1. Rybrent de Cruce. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1829.

G, 7. Sayings and doings at the Tremont house, in the year 1832. Extracted from the note book of Costard Sly, solicitor and short-hand writer, of London, and edited by Dr. Zachary Philemon Vangrifter. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1833.

G, 6. Scourge of the ocean: a story of the Atlantic. By an officer of the United States navy. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1837.

P, 3. A New England tale. 12mo. New York, 1822.

G, 7. Sixty years of the life of Jeremy Levis. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1831.

G, 1. The subaltern's log-book: including anecdotes of well known military characters. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1829.

G, 7. Stories of Waterloo; and other tales. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1830.

G, 7. Stanley: or the recollections of a man of the world. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.

G, 6. The squire. By the author of "Agnes Searle," &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.

G, 7. Tom Cringle's log. Second series. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.

G, 3. A winter in Washington; or memoirs of the Seymour family. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1824.

G, 7. The Yellowplush correspondence. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.

POLYGRAPHY.

- Alden*, Y, 1. A collection of epitaphs and inscriptions, with occasional notes. By Rev. Timothy Alden, A. M. 5 vols. 18mo. New York, 1814.
- Y, 2. The Allegheny magazine and repository of useful knowledge. By Rev. Timothy Alden. 8vo. Meadville, 1816.
- Bacon*, D, 8. The works of Francis Bacon. 3 vols. Fol. London, 1753.
- Bolingbroke*, Y, 2. The works of the late Right Hon. Henry St. John, Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. Published by David Mallett, Esq. 5 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.
- **Bonicel*, TT, 5. [Tractatus, conditi ab Marco Antonio Bonicella.] Tom. XVI. Fol. Venetiis, 1548.
- Burke*, V, 3. The works of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.
- Cicero*, D, 6. The works of Marcus Tullius Cicero, in history, philosophy, and rhetoric. Translated by Melmoth, Guthrie, and Middleton. To which are added a series of dissertations from the academy of inscriptions. 4 vols. 8vo. London.
- Fielding*, O, 1. The works of Henry Fielding, Esq. With an essay on his life and genius, by Arthur Murphy, Esq. 14 vols. 12mo. New York, 1813.
- Franklin*, Y, 2. The works of Benjamin Franklin. Published from the originals, by his grandson, William Temple Franklin. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- Z, 6. The complete works in philosophy, politics, and morals, of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin, with memoirs of his early life. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.
- Z, 6. The same. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.
- Y, 3. The same; containing several political and historical tracts not included in any former edition, and many letters official and private not hitherto published; with notes and a life of the author. By Jared Sparks. 7 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838.
- Gibbon*, Y, 2. The miscellaneous works of Edward Gibbon, Esq. With memoirs of his life and writings composed by himself: illustrated from his letters, with occasional notes and narrative, by John Lord Sheffield. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1796.
- Goldsmith*, N, 1. The miscellaneous works of Oliver Goldsmith, M. B. To which is prefixed some account of his life and writings. 5 vols. 24mo. Baltimore, 1816.
- Harper*, Q, 2-3-4. Harper's family library. 71 vols. 18mo. New York, 1830—34.
- Hone*, Z, 6. The every day-book and table book; or everlasting calendar of popular amusements, sports, pastimes, ceremonies, manners, customs, and events, incident to each of the three hun-

*The nature of this work cannot well be expressed in a limited title; each volume differing, and comprising treatises on various subjects by various ancient authors.

- dred and sixty five days in past and present times, &c. By William Hone. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1830.
- Hopkinson*, V, 1. The miscellaneous essays and occasional writings of Francis Hopkinson, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1792.
- Johnson*, Y, 2. The works of Samuel Johnson, LL. D. With an essay on his life and genius, by Arthur Murphy, Esq. 6 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.
- X, 3. The works of Ben Johnson. With notes, critical and explanatory, and a biographical memoir, by W. Gifford, Esq. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.
- Lardner*, R, 3-4-5. The cabinet cyclopædia. Conducted by the Rev Dionysius Lardner, LL. D. 111 vols. 12mo. London, 1830—'39.
- Locke*, C, 8. The works of John Locke, Esq. To which is added the life of the author and a collection of several of his pieces published by Mr. Desmaizeaux. 3 vols. Fol. London, 1751.
- Miller*, W, 7. A brief retrospect of the eighteenth century : containing a sketch of the revolutions and improvements in science, arts, and literature, during that period. By Samuel Miller, A. M. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1803.
- Milton*, E, 8. The works of John Milton ; historical, political and miscellaneous : to which is prefixed an account of his life and writings. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1753.
- Percy*, Y, 1. The Percy anecdotes, original and select. By Sholto and Reuben Percy. 12 vols. 24mo. London, 1821.
- Scott*, Q, 5. The miscellaneous prose works of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 26 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1834—1836.
- BB, 1. The same. 6 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1829.
- Story*, Y, 3. The miscellaneous writings, literary, critical, juridical and political, of Joseph Story, LL. D. 8vo. Boston, 1835.
- Swift*, O, 1. The works of the Rev. Jonathan Swift, DD. Arranged by Thomas Sheridan, A. M. With notes, historical and critical. Corrected and revised by John Nichols. 24 vols. 12mo. New York, 1813.
- Temple*, C, 8. The works of Sir William Temple, Bart. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1750.
- Washington*, D, 3. The writings of George Washington ; being his correspondence, addresses, messages, and other papers, official and private, selected and published from the original manuscripts, with a life of the author, notes and illustrations. By Jared Sparks. 6 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1834.
- Q, 1-2. Family classical library. 52 vols. 18mo. London, 1803--'34.

MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS.

- Ashman*, RR, 8. History of the American colony in Liberia. By J. Ashman. Washington, 1826.
- Binney*, RR, 8. An eulogium upon the Hon. William Tilghman. By Horace Binney. Philadelphia, 1827.
- Browne*, RR, 8. An essay on Indian corn. By Peter A. Browne, Esq. Philadelphia, 1837.
- Burrowes*, RR, 8. An act relative to common schools, &c. By Thos. H. Burrowes, Esq. Supt. Harrisburg, 1837.
- Carey*, RR, 8. An address to William Tudor, Esq. By Matthew Carey. Philadelphia, 1821.
- RR, 8. Appendix to the eighth edition of the Olive Branch. By M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1817.
- RR, 8. The credit system in France, Great Britain and the United States. By H. C. Carey. Philadelphia, 1838.
- Chaptal*, RR, 8. Essay on impost duties and prohibitions. From the French of the Count Chaptal. Philadelphia, 1821.
- Darlington*, RR, 8. Address of William Darlington, M. D., before the Pennsylvania agricultural society. Philadelphia, 1825.
- Degrad*, RR, 8. Tariff of duties, &c. Compiled by P. P. F. Degrad. Boston, 1828.
- RR, 8. Revenue laws and custom-house regulations. Compiled by P. P. F. Degrad. Boston, 1828.
- Duponceau*, RR, 8. Eulogium on William Tilghman, LL. D. By P. S. Duponceau, Philadelphia, 1827.
- Dyott*, RR, 8. An exposition of the system of moral and mental labor, established at the glass factory of Dyottville. By T. W. Dyott, M. D. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Findlay*, RR, 8. Survey of the Kennebec river, by Lieut's J. K. Findlay, N. B. Bennett, and H. A. Wilson.
- Friedlander*, RR, 8. Observations on the instructions of blind persons. By T. R. Friedlander. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Frost*, RR, 8. The schoolmaster, 1st No. Edited by J. Frost. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Gilpin*, RR, 8. Memoir on the rise, &c. of the chesapeake and delaware canal. By Joshua Gilpin. Wilmington, 1821.
- Hall*, RR, 8. Reply to strictures on sketches in the west, &c. By James Hall. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Hare*, RR, 8. Suggestions respecting the reformation of the banking system. By R. Hare, M. D. Philadelphia, 1837.

- Hering*, RR, 8. A concise view of the rise and progress of homœopathic medicine. By Constantin Hering, M. D. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Hodgson*, RR, 8. Letter on the comparative expense of free and slave labor. By Adam Hodgson. New York, 1823.
- Hosack*, RR, 8. Introductory lecture, &c. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1825.
- RR, 8. An inaugural discourse, &c. By David Hosack, M. D. New York, 1824.
- Ingersoll*, RR, 8. A view of river rights. By C. J. Ingersoll. Philadelphia, 1835.
- Johnson*, RR, 8. On the method of determining and calculating the specific heats of certain solids. By W. R. Johnson.
- RR, 8. Experimental inquiries respecting heat and vapour. By W. R. Johnson.
- Keating*, RR, 8. Speech of Mr. Keating. Harrisburg, 1834.
- Lancaster*, RR, 8. Epitome of transactions in the life of Joseph Lancaster. New Haven, 1833.
- Leib*, RR, 8. Lecture on the nature and objects of the modern philosophy. By James R. Leib, A. M. Philadelphia, 1830.
- M'Call*, RR, 8. Annual discourse delivered before the historical society of Pennsylvania. By Peter M'Call, Esq. Philadelphia, 1833.
- M'Clure*, RR, 8. Report of the survey of a section of the river Delaware, &c. By David M'Clure. Philadelphia, 1820.
- Mease*, RR, 8. Observations on the penitentiary system, &c. By James Mease. Philadelphia, 1828.
- RR, 8. A reply to criticisms by J. N. Barker. By James Mease, M. D. Philadelphia, 1828.
- Meigs*, RR, 8. The Augustan age. A lecture, &c. By Charles D. Meigs, M. D. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Morgan*, RR, 8. Report on public instruction in Pennsylvania. By the Rev. Gilbert Morgan. Philadelphia, 1836.
- RR, 8. Inaugural address of the Rev. Gilbert Morgan. Pittsburgh, 1835.
- Onderdonk*, RR, 8. The rule of faith. By the Right Rev. H. U. Onderdonk. Philadelphia, 1833.
- Penrose*, RR, 8. Speech of Charles B. Penrose, Esq. on the bill to repeal the state tax, &c. Carlisle, 1836.
- Powers*, RR, 8. Report of Gershom Powers, agent and keeper of the state prison at Auburn. Albany, 1828.
- Roberts*, RR, 8. An account of the Portage rail road, over the Allegheny mountain. By S. W. Roberts. Philadelphia, 1836.
- RR, 8. Roberts's second edition of the secret "customs" and revenue of the sheriff's office. Philadelphia, 1820.
- RR, 8. Silk manual. By Edward P. Roberts. Baltimore, 1835.
- Rogers*, RR, 8. First, second, and third annual reports of the geological

explorations of the state of Pennsylvania. By Henry D. Rogers. Harrisburg, 1836—1839.

Sampson, RR, 8. An anniversary discourse delivered before the historical society of New York. By William Sampson, Esq. New York, 1824.

Schmucker, RR, 8. Inaugural address of Professor Schmucker. Carlisle, 1826.

Sergeant, RR, 8. An address delivered before the citizens of Philadelphia, at the house of refuge. By John Sergeant. Philadelphia, 1828.

——— RR, 8. An address delivered at the request of the managers of the apprentices' library company of Philadelphia. By John Sergeant, 1832.

Shaw, RR, 8. Brief exposition &c., of the Lancaster system of education. By Benjamin Shaw.

Shepard, RR, 8. Report on the geological survey of Connecticut. By Charles Upham Shepard, M. D. New Haven, 1837.

Shriver, RR, 8. An account of surveys and examinations relative to the Chesapeake and Ohio and Lake Erie canals. By James Shriver. Baltimore, 1824.

Stowe, RR, 8. Report on elementary public instruction in Europe, made to the legislature of Ohio. By C. E. Stowe. Harrisburg, 1838.

Taylor, RR, 8. Report relative to a railroad from the coal mines near Blossburg, &c. By Richard C. Taylor. Philadelphia, 1833.

Vaux, RR, 8. A discourse delivered before the historical society of Pennsylvania. By Roberts Vaux. Philadelphia, 1827.

——— RR, 8. Address delivered before the Philadelphia society for promoting agriculture. By Roberts Vaux. Philadelphia, 1825.

——— RR, 8. Letters on the penitentiary system of Pennsylvania. By Roberts Vaux. Philadelphia, 1827.

Walter, RR, 8. Fifth annual report of the building committee of the Girard college for orphans. By Thomas U. Walter. Philadelphia, 1838.

Washington, RR, 8. Washington's valedictory address to the people of the United States. Harrisburg, 1832.

White, RR, 8. The past and the future. Bishop White's charge, &c. Philadelphia, 1834.

RR, 8. Controversy between Caius Gracchus and Opimus, in reference to the American society for colonizing the free people of color of the United States. Georgetown, 1827.

RR, 8. Report by the Maryland commissioners on a proposed canal from Baltimore to Conewago. Baltimore, 1823.

RR, 8. General convention of agriculturalists and manufacturers, and others friendly to the encouragement and support of domestic industry of the United States. Harrisburg, 1827.

RR, 8. Notes on some of the questions decided by the board of com-

missioners under the convention with France, of July 4th, 1831. Philadelphia, 1836.

RR, 8. Fifth annual report of the trustees of the New England institution for the education of the blind. Boston, 1837.

RR, 8. Laws of the Philadelphia society for promoting agriculture.

RR, 8. Letters on the comparative merits of the Pennsylvania and New York systems of penitentiary discipline. By a Massachusetts man. Boston, 1836.

RR, 8. Sixteenth report of the British and foreign school society. London, 1821.

RR, 8. Address of the managers of the American sunday school union. Philadelphia, 1836.

RR, 8. Report of the library committee of the Pennsylvania society for the promotion of public economy. Philadelphia, 1817.

RR, 8. Eighth annual report of the American colonization society. Washington, 1825.

RR, 8. Annual report of the acting committee of the Philadelphia society for alleviating the miseries of public prisons. Philadelphia, 1833.

RR, 8. The fourth annual report of the house of refuge. Philadelphia, 1832.

RR, 8. The anti-slavery examiner. The power of congress over the District of Columbia. New York, 1838.

RR, 8. Address of the managers of the American sunday school union. Philadelphia, 1826.

RR, 8. Essay on the uses and abuses of sabbath school libraries. Philadelphia, 1838.

RR, 8. Address of the Pennsylvania state temperance society. Philadelphia, 1834.

RR, 8. Report of the president and managers of the Schuylkill navigation company. Philadelphia, 1836.

RR, 8. Address of the Philadelphia society for the promotion of national industry. Philadelphia, 1819.

RR, 8. Constitution and act of incorporation of the Pennsylvania society for promoting the abolition of slavery. Philadelphia, 1820.

RR, 8. Report of the agency of intemperance in the production of pauperism. Philadelphia, 1836.

RR, 8. Design, character, and uses of the books of the American sunday school union.

RR, 8. Proposals of the Pennsylvania company for insurance on lives and granting annuities. Philadelphia, 1837.

RR, 8. Strictures on Mr. Cambreling's work entitled "an examination of the new tariff."

RR, 8. Annual catalogue of the officers and students in Pennsylvania college.

RR, 8. Second and third annual reports of the American sunday school union. Philadelphia, 1826-'27.

RR, 8. Report of a committee of the citizens of Boston and vicinity,

opposed to a further increase of duties on importations. Philadelphia, 1828.

RR, 8. Appendix to the first edition of statistical illustrations, &c., of the British empire. London, 1826.

RR, 8. Report on the penitentiary system in the United States &c. New York, 1822.

RR, 8. Report of the commissioners, &c., relative to the state prison, at Albany, 1827.

RR, 8. Report of the committee appointed by the board of guardians of the poor of the city and districts of Philadelphia, to visit the cities of Baltimore, New York, &c. Philadelphia, 1827.

RR, 8. The memorial and resolutions of the citizens of Philadelphia, opposed to an increase of the duties on woollens, and other goods. Philadelphia, 1828.

RR, 8. A memorial in answer to a remonstrance, presented to the legislature of Pennsylvania, against granting an act of incorporation to the American sunday school union. Philadelphia, 1822.

RR, 8. A description of the American marine railway, as constructed at New York, by Mr. John Thomas, &c. Philadelphia, 1827.

RR, 8. The American recorder, or monthly history of politics, science and literature. No. 1. Washington, 1832.

APPENDIX.

HISTORY.

- Barnett*, P, 1. The hero of no fiction : or memoirs of Francis Barnett, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1823.
- Bonaparte*, AA, 6. Memorial de St. Helene. Journal of the private life and conversations of the emperor Napoleon at St. Helena. By the Count de Las Casas. 8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Bulwer*, R, 6. Athens : its rise and fall ; with views of the literature, philosophy, and social life of the Athenian people. By Edward Lytton Bulwer, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1837.
- Byron*, F, 1. Conversations of Lord Byron with the Countess of Blessington. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1836.
- Coke*, R, 6. A subaltern's furlough ; descriptive of scenes in various parts of the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, during the summer and autumn of 1832. By E. T. Coke. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1833.
- Dewar*, CC, 1. Observations on the character, customs, and superstitions of the Irish : and on some of the causes which have retarded the moral and political improvement of Ireland. By Daniel Dewar. 8vo. London, 1812.
- Dryden*, Q, 5. The life of John Dryden. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Hamilton*, F, 2. Annals of the Peninsular campaigns, from 1808 to 1814. By the author of Cyril Thornton (Capt. Hamilton.) 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Hornius*, GG, 1. Georgii Hornii Area Noæ, sive historia imperiorum. 18mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1666.
- Jefferson*, V, 2. Memoir, correspondence, and miscellanies, from the papers of Thomas Jefferson. Edited by Thomas Jefferson Randolph. 4 vols. 8vo. Charlottesville, 1829.
- Laet*, GG, 1. Indiæ veræ descriptio. Auctore Joanne de Laet. Lugduni Batavorum, 1641.
- Lay*, AA, 3. Memoirs of the lives of Benjamin Lay and Ralph Sandiford, two of the earliest public advocates for the emancipation of enslaved Africans. By Roberts Vaux. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1815.
- Lloyd*, F, 6. Field sports of the north of Europe ; comprised in a personal narrative of a residence in Sweden and Norway, in the years 1827—'28. By L. Lloyd. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.
- Madox*, OO, 9. Formulæ Anglicanum : or a collection of ancient char.

- ters and instruments of divers kinds, taken from the originals, &c. By Thomas Madox. Fol, London, 1702.
- Nourthouck*, D, 6. An historical and classical dictionary ; containing the lives and characters of the most eminent and learned persons in every age and nation, &c. By John Nourthouck. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1786.
- Reed*, P, 1. Six months in a convent, or the narrative of Rebecca Theresa Reed. 18mo. Boston, 1835.
- Thatcher*, U, 3. A military journal during the American revolutionary war, from 1775 to 1783, describing interesting events and transactions of this period, with numerous historical facts and anecdotes, &c. By James Thatcher, M. D. 8vo. Boston, 1823.
- Willis*, CC, 1. Notitia parliamentaria : or an history of the counties, cities, and boroughs in England and Wales. By Browne Willis, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1730.
- GG, 1. De principatibus Italiae tractus variis. 24mo. Lugduni Bata-
vorum, 1634.
- GG, 1. Defensio regia pro Caroli I. ad serenissimum Magnæ Britan-
niæ regem Carolum II. 24mo. 1649.
- R, 4. The cabinet history of Switzerland. 12mo. London, 1832.

RELIGION.

- Cobbett*, U, 1. A history of the reformation, in England and Ireland; in a series of letters. By William Cobbett. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1826.
- Swedenborg*, U, 1. Extracts from the theological works of Emanuel Swe-
denborg. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1816.
- Wilkins*, TT, 5. Concilia Magnæ Britanniae, a synodo Verolamiensi, A.
D. CCCCXLVI. ad Londinensem, A. D. CXCXCXVII. Accedunt constitutiones et alia ad historiam ecclesiae Anglica-
nae spectantia. A Davide Wilkins, S. T. P. Tom. IV. Fol.
Londini, 1737.
- Wrangham*, Q, 4. The pleiad. A series of abridgements from seven dis-
tinguished writers on the evidences of Christianity. By the
venerable Francis Wrangham, M. A. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1828.
- R, 6. Body and soul. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1824.

JURISPRUDENCE.

- Ashmead*, O, 6. Reports of cases adjudged in the courts of common pleas,
quarter sessions, &c., of the first judicial district of Pennsylvania : with notes and references. By John W. Ashmead. 1st
vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Buller*, H, 4. An introduction to the law, relative to trials at nisi prius.
By Sir Francis Buller, Bart. With copious annotations, &c.
By Richard Whalley Bridgman, Esq. 8vo. London, 1817.
- Burge*, K, 6. Commentaries of colonial and foreign laws generally, and
their conflict with each other, and with the law of England.
By William Burge, Esq. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.
- Devereux*, K, 1. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme
court of North Carolina in law and equity. By Thomas P.

Devereux and William H. Battle. Vol. 1st. No. 1. 8vo. Raleigh, 1835.

Dow, L, 3. Reports of cases upon appeals and writs of error in the house of lords, during the first session of the fifth parliament of the united kingdom, 53 Geo. III., 1813. By P. Dow, Esq. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

Olmsted, M, 1. The case of Gideon Olmsted of the sloop Active, against the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Lancaster, 1810.

Porter, M, 1. Report of the trial and acquittal of the Hon. Robert Porter, before the senate of Pennsylvania, &c. Reported by James Madison Porter. 8vo. Easton, 1827.

J, 1. Judgments in the admiralty of Pennsylvania, in four suits, brought as for maritime hypothecations, &c. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1789.

SCIENCES AND ARTS.

Cousin, U, 1. Report on the state of public instruction in Prussia, by M. Victor Cousin. Translated by Sarah Austen. 12mo. London, 1834.

Coxe, F, 8. Statement of the arts and manufactures of the United States for the year 1810. By Tench Coxe. 4to. Philadelphia, 1814.

—— *F, 8.* Tabular statements of the several branches of American manufactures, &c., for the year 1810. By Tench Coxe. 4to. Philadelphia, 1813.

Cromer, GG, 1. Martini Cromeri Polonia. 24mo. Lugduni Batavorum. 1626.

Gilles, GG, 1. Petri Gyllii de Bosporo Thracio. 24mo. Lugduni Batavorum.

Harrington, C, 8. The oceana and other works of James Harrington. Esq. Collected, methodized and revised, with an exact account of his life prefixed, by John Toland. Fol. London. 1747.

Lardner, R, 5. A treatise on arithmetic, practical and theoretical. By the Rev. Dionysius Lardner. 12mo. London, 1834.

Lyell, AA, 6. Principles of geology: being an inquiry how far the former changes of the earth's surface are referable to causes now in operation. By Charles Lyell, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

Magnen, GG, 1. Democritus reviviscens: sive vita & philosophia Democriti. Authore Joanne Chrysostomo Magneno. 24mo. Hagæ-Comitis, 1658.

M'Culloch, AA, 6. A dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of commerce and commercial navigation: illustrated with maps and plans. By J. R. M'Culloch, Esq. 8vo. London. 1835.

Moseley, O, 1. A treatise on mechanics, applied to the arts; including statics and hydrostatics. By the Rev. H. Moseley, B. A. 12mo. London, 1834.

Murchison, O, 8. The silurian system, founded on geological researches in the counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, &c.

with descriptions of the coal fields and overlying formations. By Roderick Impey Murchison, F. R. S. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1839.

Penton, AA, 6. Apparatus ad theologium, in usum academarium. Autore Stephani Penton. 8vo. Londini, 1688.

Pozzo, P, 8. Rules and examples of perspective proper for painters and architects, &c. in English and Latin: containing a most easy and expeditious method to delineate in perspective all designs relating to architecture, &c. By Andrew Pozzo. Fol. London, 1693.

Tanner, (TABLE BOOK.) The new American atlas. By H. S. Tanner. Philadelphia, 1823.

U, 3. Report of the committee of the Franklin institute of the state of Pennsylvania, on the explosions of steam boilers, of experiments made at the request of the treasury department of the United States. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

AA, 6. Journal of the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817—'18.

V, 7. Debates in the senate of the United States on the judiciary, during the first session of the seventh congress. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1802.

GG, 1. Daniae descriptio. 24mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1626.

OO, 8. Plates illustrating the geology and scenery of Massachusetts.

OO, 8. The silk culturist. 4to. Hartford, 1835—'36.

V, 7. Minutes of the provincial council of Pennsylvania, from the organization to the termination of the proprietary government. 2 vols. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1838.

BELLES-LETTRES.

Adams, BB, 1. Dermot Mac Morrogh, or the conquest of Ireland; a tale of the twelfth century. By John Quincy Adams. 8vo. Boston, 1832.

Barclay, FF, 1. Jo. Barclaii Argenis. Cum clave, hoc est, nominum propriorum elucidatione olim quidam edita. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1673.

Byron, BB, 1. Werner, a tragedy. By Lord Byron. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1823.

James, G, 7. The invisible gentleman. By the author of "The Robber." 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Moore, N, 1. The loves of the angels: a poem. By Thomas Moore. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1813.

Scaliger, FF, 1. Illustriss. viri Josephi Scaligeri, Julii Cæs. a Burden F. Epistolæ omnes quæ reperiri potuerunt, nunc primum collectæ ac editæ. 12mo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1677.

——— FF, 1. Julii Cæsaris Scaligeri Librorum Poeticæ. 12mo.

Tunstall, FF, 1. Epistolæ ad virum eruditum Conyers Middleton, vitæ M. T. Ciceronis scriptorem, etc. Auctore Jacobo Tunstall. 8vo, Cantabrigiæ, 1741.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Cave, FF, 1. Chartophylax ecclesiasticus. Studio & labore Gulielmi Cave. Londini, 1685.

Maichel, FF, 1. Danielis Maichellii introductio ad historiam literariam de præcipuis bibliothecis Parisiensibus locupletata annotationibus atque methodo, etc. Cantabrigæ, 1721.

Oizel, FF, 1. Bibliotheca Oizeliana sive catalogus elegantium librorum, etc. Lugduni Batavorum, 1692.

GG, 8. Catalogue of the Apprentices' library of Philadelphia, 1820.

GG, 8. Charter and by-laws of the Athenæum of Philadelphia; with catalogue of books, &c. Philadelphia, 1820.

GG, 8. Catalogue of the library of the American philosophical society. Philadelphia, 1824.

GG, 8. Catalogue of the books belonging to the library company of Philadelphia. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1835.

GG, 8. Catalogue of the library of congress. Washington, 1833.

GG, 8. Catalogus bibliothecæ collegii Alleghaniensis. Meadville, 1823.

FF, 1. Bibliotheca Marckiana. Hagæ Comitum, 1712.

INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Abbott, C. Law of shipping,	79	American register,	16
Abercrombie, J. Intellectual powers,	113	American reports,	68
Abrantes, Duchess d'. Memoirs of,	17	American state papers,	97
Accum, F. Chemistry,	108	American statutes,	82
Adams and Jefferson. Eulogies on,	122	Ames, F. Works,	85
Adams, G. Natural philosophy,	101	Ames, N. Nautical reminiscences,	25
Adams, J. On ejection,	46	— Mariner's sketches,	25
Adams, President J. Correspondence,	126	Anacreon. Odes of,	123
Adams, J. Q. Duplicate letters, &c.	85	Anderson, E. Les reports,	60
— On weights and measures,	85	Anderson, J. Royal genealogies,	4
— Dermot Mac Morrogh.	148	— Origin of commerce,	85
Adams, N. Annals of Portsmouth,	12	— Essays on agriculture,	110
— New Hampshire reports,	69	Andrews, E. Law reports,	60
Addison, A. Trial of,	58	Angell, J. R. On water courses,	46
— Pennsylvania reports,	71	— On tide waters,	46
Addison, C. G. Damascus and Palmyra,	25	— On adverse enjoyment,	46
Addison, Jos. Spectator,	126	— On corporations,	46
Adventures of a young rifleman,	37	Annals of education,	115
Æschylus. Tragedies of,	122	Annals of the Lyceum of natural history,	107
Aikin, J. Memoirs of,	17	Annual register,	16
Aikin, Lucy. King Charles I.,	18	Annual retrospect,	12
— Memoir of John Aikin,	17	Anquetil, M. Universal history,	4
— Court of Queen Elizabeth,	19	Anstruther, A. Law reports,	60
— King James I.,	20	Antediluvian antiquities,	3
Ainsworth, R. Latin dictionary,	120	Anthon, J. Digested index,	69
Ainsworth, W. H. Crichton,	128	Antoinette, Marie. Memoirs of,	17
Alabama reports,	73	Arblay, Mad. Memoirs of Dr. Burney,	18
Alden, T. American epitaphs,	137	Arbutnot, C. Ancient coins,	1
— Allegheny Magazine,	137	Archbold, J. F. Forms and entries,	46
Alexander the Great. Life of,	1	— Appeals,	46
Alexander, J. E. Expedition of discovery,	25	— Criminal pleading,	58
Alexander, Watson, &c. Evidences of Christianity,	39	Archer, Major. Tour in India,	25
Ali Bey. Travels,	25	Aristotle. Ethics and politics,	113
Allen, P. American revolution,	12	Arnott, N. Physics,	101
Allen, Z. Travels,	25	Arrowsmith, J. Geography and atlas,	98
— Practical tourist,	25	Arts and sciences,	85
Alleyn, J. Law reports,	60	Arts, &c. of the Greeks and Romans,	3
Ambler, C. Chancery reports,	74	Ashman, J. Liberia,	139
America,	94	Ashmead, J. W. Pennsylvania reports,	146
American almanac,	94	Ashmole, E. Order of the garter,	4
American's guide,	74	Asiatic researches,	12
American history,	12	Astronomy,	98
American naval battles,	13	Atkins, J. T. Chancery reports,	74
		Atterley, J. Voyage to the moon,	128
		Atwater, C. Tour to Praire du Chien,	25
		Austen, Miss. Novels,	129

- Austin, J. F. Life of Elbridge Gerry, 19
 Austin, W. Letters from London, 25
 Ayliffe, J. *Juris canonici Ang.* 79
 — *Pandect of civil law,* 80
 Azuni. *Maritime law,* 79
- B.
- Babington, R. Law of set-off, 46
 Beche, R. *Justices' manual* 58
 Back, Capt. *Narrative,* 25
 Bacon, F. *Works,* 137
 Bacon, J. F. *Six years in Biscay,* 25
 Bacon, M. *Abridgment of the law,* 47
 Bacon, N. *Discourse on government,* 85
 Bailey, N. *English dictionary,* 120
 Baillie, J. *Poetical works,* 123
 Bainbridge, W. *Life of,* 17
 Baines, E. *Cotton manufacture,* 85
 Baker, G. *Livy,* 2
 Bakewell, R. *Geology,* 104
 — *On wool,* 110
 Baldwin, H. *Constitutional law,* 47
 Ball and Beatty's *chancery reports,* 74
 Ballantine, W. *On limitations,* 47
 Ballingall, J. *Mercantile navy,* 85
 Baltimore. *City ordinances,* 83
 Balme. *Elemens de tactique,* 117
 Bancroft, E. *On colours,* 117
 Bancroft, G. *History of the U. States,* 12
 Banim. *Novels,* 129
 Barclay, J. *Argenis,* 148
 Barclay, R. *Apology,* 39
 — *Catechism,* 39
 Barlow, P. *Strength of timber,* 101
 — *Manufactures and machinery,* 102
 Barnardiston, T. *Law reports,* 60
 — *Chancery reports,* 74
 Barnes, H. *Law reports,* 60
 Barnett, F. *Hero of no fiction,* 145
 Barnewall and Alderson's *reports,* 60
 Barrington, D. *On the statutes,* 81
 Barthelemy, Abbe. *Anacharsis,* 1
 Barton, B. S. *Botany,* 104
 Barton, W. *Memoirs of Rittenhouse,* 23
 Barton, W. P. C. *Marine hospitals,* 85
 Bay, E. H. *South Carolina reports,* 73
 Bayard, J. *On the constitution,* 86
 Bayley, J. *On bills of exchange,* 47
 Baylies, F. *New Plymouth,* 12
 Beames, J. *Translation of Glanville,* 47
 — *On bankruptcy,* 47
 Beaujour, F. *Sketch of the U. S.* 26
 Beaumont, G. *Penitentiary system,* 86
 Beaumont, W. *Experiments,* 108
 Beccaria. *On crimes,* 86
 Beche, H. T. *Geological manual,* 104
 Beckford, W. *History of France,* 4
 Bee, T. S. *Carolina reports,* 73
 Beechey, F. W. *Voyage to N. Pole,* 26
 Belisarius. *Life of,* 17
- Belknap, J. *New Hampshire,* 19
 — *American biography,* 17
 Bell, C. *Bridgewater treatise,* 39
 Bell, H. G. *Life of Mary,* 22
 Bell, J. *Observations on Italy,* 26
 — *Baths and mineral waters,* 108
 Belles-lettres, 120 148
 Belsham, W. *History of Great Bri-*
 tain, 4
 Belzoni, G. *Pyramids, temples, &c.* 26
 Benecke, W. *Marine insurance,* 79
 Benezet, A. *Memoirs of,* 17
 Benloe and Dallison. *Les reports,* 60
 Benloe, W. *Les reports.* 60
 Bentham, J. *Defence of usury,* 86
 Bentivoglio, Cardinal. *Opere,* 4
 Bernard, J. *Retrospections,* 4
 Bernhard. *Travels through N. America,* 26
 Bevan, E. *Honey bee;* 110
 Bible, *Holy,* 44
 Biblia *Pentapla,* 44
 Bibliography, 148
 Bibliotheca *Marckiana,* 149
 Bigelow, A. *Travels,* 26
 Bigelow, I. *Massachusetts reports,* 69
 Bigland, J. *View of the world,* 4
 Bingham, P. *Landlord and tenant,* 47
 Binney, H. *Pennsylvania reports,* 71
 — *Eulogy,* 139
 Biography and *Personal narratives,* 17
 Bion. *Idylliums,* 123
 Bion, N. *Instrumentum de Math.* 102
 Bird, Dr. *Novels,* 129
 Birkbeck, M. *Journey through France.* 26
 Bishop, A. *Proofs of a conspiracy,* 86
 Blackford, I. *Indiana reports,* 74
 Blackstone, H. *Law reports,* 60
 Blackstone, W. *Commentaries,* 47
 — *Law reports,* 60
 Blair, H. *Sermons,* 39
 — *Rhetoric,* 120
 Blessington, Lady. *Novels,* 129
 — *Conversations of Lord Byron,* 145
 Bligh, W. *Pitcairn's island,* 26
 Blond, M. Le. *Traite de l'artillerie,* 117
 Blue book, 94
 Blunt, C. *Civil engineer, &c.* 102
 Bohun, W. *Cursus cancellariæ,* 74
 — *Collection of debates,* 86
 Bokum, H. *German wreath,* 123
 Bolingbroke, Lord. *Works,* 137
 Bonaparte, C. L. *Ornithology,* 104
 Bonaparte, L. *Charlemagne;* 123
 Bonaparte, N. *Memoirs of,* 17
 Bonicel, M. A. *Tractatus,* 137
 Book of *common prayer,* 44
 Boote, L. *Suit at law,* 47
 Bosanquet and Puller's *reports,* 60
 Boswell, J. *Life of Johnson,* 21
 Botta, C. *History of Italy,* 4
 — C. *American war,* 12

- Bouchette, J. Topograph. dictionary, 98
 — British dominions, 98
 Bouchotte, M. Les regles du dessein, 118
 Bourrienne, M. Memoirs of Bonaparte, 17
 Bowen, E. Geography, 98
 Bowles. Poetical works, 124
 Boylé, R. Philosophical works, 102
 Bozman, J. L. History of Maryland, 12
 Brackenridge, H. H. Law miscellanies, 47
 — Modern chivalry, 129
 Brackenridge, H. M. History of the late war, 13
 — Voyage to S. America, 26
 Bracton, H. De legibus, 47
 Bradford, A. History of Massachusetts, 13
 Bradford, T. G. Atlas, 98
 Brannan, J. Letters of the military, 13
 Braybrooke, R. Memoirs of Pepys, 22
 Brees, S. C. Railway practice, 102
 Brevard, J. South Carolina digest, 82
 Brewster, D. Natural magic, 102
 — Optics, 102
 — Life of Newton, 22
 Bridgman, J. Law reports, 61
 Bridgman, O. Law reports, 61
 Bridgman, R. W. Chancery digest, 74
 Brigham, A. Mental cultivation, 113
 Bright, M. Trial, 58
 British poets, 125
 British prose writers, 127
 British reports, 60
 British statutes, 81
 Brockenbrough, J. W. Circuit court reports, 68
 Brodie, G. British empire, 4
 Bronson, E. Select reviews, 127
 Brooke, R. La graunde abridgment, 47
 — Les livre des assises, 58
 Brougham, H. State of the law, 47
 — Speeches, 122
 Brown, D. P. Review of Brougham, 47
 — Sertorius, a play, 122
 Brown, J. Law reports, 61
 Brown, T. Lectures, 113
 Brown, W. History of missions, 39
 Brown, W. Chancery reports, 75
 — Privilegia parliamentaria, 47
 Browne, P. A. Pennsylvania reports, 71
 — Essay on indian corn, 139
 Brownlow and Goldesborough's reports, 61
 Bruce, J. Travels to the Nile, 26
 Bruff, P. Engineering field work, 100
 Brunton, R. Mechanics, 102
 Brydone, P. Sicily and Malta, 26
 Buchanan, C. Researches in Asia, 39
 Buck, C. Religious anecdotes, 39
 Buckingham, J. S. Travels, 26
 Buffon. Natural history, 104
 Bulgarin, T. Ivan Vejeeghen, 129
 Buller, F. Nisi prius, 47
 Bullingbrooke, E. Statutes of Ireland, 81
 Bulstrode, E. Law reports, 61
 Bulwer, E. L. England and the Eng-
 lish, 26
 — Novels, 129
 — Athens, its rise and fall, 145
 Bulwer, H. L. France, 26
 — Monarchy of the middle classes, 26
 Bunbury, W. Law reports, 61
 Bunyan, J. Works, 40
 Burchhardt, J. L. Travels in Nubia, 26
 Burdon, W. Materials for thinking, 113
 Burge, W. Conflict of laws, 146
 Burgh, J. Dignity, 113
 — Political disquisitions, 86
 Burke, E. Works, 137
 Burmeister, H. Entomology, 105
 Burn, R. Justice of the peace, 58
 Burnes, A. Travels into Bokhara, 27
 Burnet, Bishop. History of his own time, 4
 — History of the reformation, 40
 Burney, Doctor. Memoirs of, 18
 Burns, R. Life of, 18
 Burr, A. Private journal, 27
 — Trial, 58
 — Memoirs of, 18
 Burrow, J. Law reports, 61
 Burrowes, T. H. Act relative to com-
 mon schools, 139
 Burton, R. Anatomy of melancholy, 113
 Burton, T. Diary, 4
 Burton, W. H. Law of real property, 48
 Bury, Lady. Novels, 130
 Bush, G. Millenium, 40
 — Life of Mohammed, 22
 Butler, F. A. Journal, 27
 Byron, Lord. Sardanpalus, 122
 — Works, 124
 — Conversations, 145
 — Werner, 148
 — Memoirs, &c. of, 18
 C.
 Cabinet cyclopædia, 138
 Cabinet history of Rome, 3
 Cabinet of natural history, 107
 Cabo, S. Memoir of, 18
 Cæsar. Commentaries, 1
 Caines, G. New York reports, 70
 Caldecott, T. Law reports, 61
 Caldwell, C. Memoirs of Dr. Holley, 20
 Call, D. Virginia reports, 72
 Calvin, J. Institutes, 40
 Camden, W. Britannia, &c 4
 Cameron and Norwood's N. C. reports, 73
 Campan, Mad. Memoirs of M. Antoi-
 nette, 17
 Campbell, C. British architect, 116
 Campbell, J. Law reports, 61
 Campbell, J. D. Chancery digest, 75

Campbell, W. Annals of Tryon county,	13	Cicero, M. T. Orations,	122
Canning, G. Memoirs of,	18	— Works,	137
Carey, G. Chancery reports,	75	Circuit court reports,	68
Carey, H. C. Rate of wages,	86	Civil law,	80
— Political economy,	86	Clancy, J. On husband and wife,	48
— Credit system,	139	Clarendon, E. History of the rebellion,	5
Carey, M. <i>Vindicæ Hibernicæ</i> ,	5	Clark, S. Works,	40
— Olive branch,	86	Clark, T. Naval history,	13
— Appeal, &c.	86	Clarke, A. Commentary,	40
— Political economy,	86	Clarke, E. D. Travels,	27
— General atlas,	98	Clarke, J. Mulberry tree,	110
— Address, &c.	139	Clarkson, T. Memoirs of W. Penn.	22
— Appendix to Olive branch,	139	— Portraiture of Quakerism,	40
Cary, H. Tenures of Littleton,	48	— Slave trade,	87
Carleton, W. Traits and stories,	130	Clay, H. Biography of,	18
Carlyle, T. French revolution,	5	Clayton, J. Law reports,	61
Carranzam, F. B. <i>Summa concilio-</i>	40	Cleaveland, A. B. Studies in poetry,	120
rum,	40	Cleaveland, P. Mineralogy,	105
Carrington, F. A. Criminal law,	58	Clerk, J. Naval tactics,	118
Carter, N. H. Letters from Europe,	27	Clift, H. Book of pleadings,	48
Carter, S. Law reports,	61	Cobbett, W. Parliamentary history,	87
Carthew, T. Law reports,	61	— History of the reformation,	146
Caruthers, R. L. Statutes of Tennessee,	82	— Life of,	18
Catalogues of books,	149	Cochrane, J. D. Pedestrian journey,	27
Catechism of phrenology,	115	Cockburn, G. Bonaparte's voyage,	27
Catechism of health,	116	Code Frederick,	81
Catharine, II. Life of,	18	Code Napoleon,	81
Cave, W. Chartophylax,	148	Codes,	80
Cervantes, M. Don Quixotte,	130	Cohen, M. M. Notices of Florida,	27
Chalmers, T. Works and sermons,	40	Coke, E. Law tracts,	48
— Bridgewater treatise,	40	— Institutes, or Littleton,	48
Chambers, C. H. Landlord and tenant,	48	— Book of entries,	49
Chambers, E. Cyclopædia,	118	— Law reports,	61
Chambers, G. Life of Queen Mary,	22	Coke, E. T. Subaltern's furlough,	145
Channing, W. E. Discourses,	40	Colburn, W. Algebra,	101
— Slavery,	86	Colden, C. D. Life of R. Fulton,	19
Chapman, N. Select speeches,	122	Coleman and Caines. N. Y. reports,	70
Chaptal, Count. Impost duties,	139	Coleridge, H. N. Studies of Greek	
Charles, I. Memoirs of the court of,	18	classics,	120
Charles, XII. History of,	18	Coleridge, S. T. Aids to reflection,	113
Charleston. City ordinances,	84	Collectanea Juridica,	57
Charlevoix. Histoire,	5	Collingwood, Lord. Selections,	126
Chase, S. Trial of,	58	Collins, A. State papers,	5
Chateaubriand, F. A. Travels,	27	Collyer, J. On partnership,	49
— Beauties of Christianity	40	Colonial policy,	94
Chatfield, T. Tin trumpet,	130	Colquhoun, P. River police,	87
Chemistry,	108	Columbus, C. Life of,	18
Chesterfield, Lord. Letters,	126	Columella. Husbandry,	110
Chipman, D. On contracts,	48	Combe, A. Mental derangement,	108
Chitty, E. Index to chancery reports,	75	— Physiology,	108
Chitty, J. Bills of exchange,	48	Combe, G. Phrenology,	113 114
— Pleadings,	48	Comberback, R. Law reports,	61
— On descents,	48	Commentaries, Law,	46
— On contracts,	48	Common law,	46
— General practice,	48	Complete Farmer,	112
— Criminal law,	58	Comstock, J. L. Mineralogy,	105
Christy, W. Digest of Louisiana re-		Comyn, R. B. On usury,	49
ports,	73	Comyns, J. Digest,	49
Chronicles of Turkeytown,	135	— Law reports,	61
Cicero, M. T. Life of,	1	Connecticut reports,	70

Constitutions of the states,	94	D.	
Cooper, C. P. Parliamentary proceedings,	87	Dacre, Lady. Recollections of a chap- eron,	130
Cooper, G. Chancery cases,	75	Dallaës, J. De jejuniis,	41
Cooper, J. F. Switzerland,	27	Dallas, A. J. Supreme court reports,	68
— France,	27	— Pennsylvania reports,	71
— England,	27	Dallas, R. C. Recollections of Lord Byron,	18
— Italy,	27	Dalrymple, D. Growth of Christianity,	41
— Travelling bachelor,	27	Dalrymple, J. Feudal property,	49
— American democrat,	130	Dalton, M. Office of sheriff,	49
— Novels,	108	— Country justice,	58
Cooper, S. Surgical dictionary,	82	Dana, J. D. Mineralogy,	105
Cooper, T. Statutes of S. Carolina,	124	Dana, J. G. Kentucky reports,	74
Cornwall, Barry. Poetical works,	147	Dandolo, Count. Silk worms,	110
Cousin, V. Public instruction,	70	Daponte, L. L. Florentine republic,	5
Cowen, E. New York reports,	62	Darby, W. View of the U. States,	98
Cowper, H. Law reports,	124	Darlington, W. Flora Cestrica,	105
Cowper, W. Poems,	75	— Florula Cestrica,	105
Cox, S. C. Chancery cases,	108	— Address, &c.,	139
Coxe, J. R. Vaccination,	68	Darwin, E. Botanic garden,	105
Coxe, R. S. Supreme court reports,	69	— Phytologia,	110
— Digest,	71	Daunou, M. Court of Rome,	5
— New Jersey reports,	87	Davenant. On grants, &c.	87
Coxe, T. View of the U. States,	147	— Balance of power,	87
— Arts and manufactures,	147	Davies. Law reports,	62
— American manufactures,	110	Davilla, H. C. Historia delle guerre civili di Francia,	5
Coxe, W. Fruit trees,	5	Davis, M. L. Memoirs of A. Burr,	18
Crabb, G. Historical dictionary,	124	Davy, E. Guide to chemistry,	108
— Posthumous poems,	18	Davy, H. Agricultural chemistry,	111
— Life and works,	120	Day, J. Algebra,	101
— Synonymes,	49	Day, T. Digested index,	69
Crabb, G. English law,	68	— Connecticut reports,	70
Cranch, W. Supreme court reports,	87	D'Anvers, K. Abridgment,	49
Crawford, W. Report on penitenti- aries,	130	D'Anville, M. Geography,	98
Crocket, Col. Tour and exploits,	5	D'Ewees, S. Journals of parliament,	87
Crichton, A. History of Arabia,	58	D'Homergue, J. Essays on silk,	87
Criminal law.	40	D'Israeli. Novels,	130 131
Crisp, S. Christian experiences,	62	De Lolme, J. L. Constitution of Eng- land,	87
Croke, G. Law reports,	19	Debates, &c.,	96 97
Croley, G. Life of George IV.,	147	Decatur, S. Life of,	19
Cromer, M. Polonia,	18	Degerando. Self education,	114
Cromwell, O. Life of,	5	Degrand, P. P. F. Tariff of duties,	139
Crowe, E. E. History of France,	40	— Revenue laws,	139
Cruden, A. Concordance,	49	Delamare, M. Traite de la police,	5
Cruise, W. Digest,	188	Demosthenes. Orations,	122
— On fines and recoveries,	98	Denham and Clappertons' travels,	27
Cullen, W. Materia Medica,	18	Denon, V. Travels in Egypt,	27
Cummings, S. Western navigator,	130	Depons, F. Travels in S. America,	27
Cunningham, A. British painters,	49	Desaguliers, J. T. Philosophy,	102
— Paul Jones,	62	Dessaussure, H. W. Chancery reports,	75
Cunningham, T. Law dictionary,	122	Devereux and Battle's, N. C. reports,	146
Cunningham. Law reports,	118	Dewar, D. Character of the Irish,	146
Curran, J. P. Speeches,	105	Dewey, O. Sermons,	41
Cutbush, J. Artists' manual,	105	Dick, T. Works,	41 114
Cuvier, G. Revolutions of the globe,	19	Dickens, C. Novels,	131
Cuvier, M. Theory of the earth,		Dickens, J. Chancery reports,	75
— Memoirs of,			

- Dickinson, J. Political writings, 88
 Diplomacy of the U. States, 46
 Dobson, Mrs. Life of Petrarch, 22
 Domat, M. Civil law, 80
 Domestic economy, 110
 Donovan, E. Exotic natural history, 105
 Donovan, M. Chemistry, 108
 — Domestic economy, 111
 Douglass, S. Law reports, 62
 Dover, Lord. Life of Frederick, 19
 Dow, A. History of Hindostan, 5
 Dow, P. Law reports, 147
 Downing, C. T. Stranger in China, 28
 Drake, S. G. Biography of Indians, 19
 Dramatic works, 122
 Dryden, J. Poetical works, 124
 — Life of, 145
 Duane, W. Columbia, 28
 — Military dictionary, 118
 — Military library, 118
 Duane, W. J. Removal of deposits, 88
 Dufief, N. G. French dictionary, 120
 Du Mont, J. Corps universel, 45
 — Le ceremonial, 45
 Duncan, J. M. Travels, 23
 Dunham, S. A. Germanic empire, 5
 — Spain and Portugal, 6
 — Denmark, Sweden, &c., 6
 Dunlap, J. A. Practice, &c., 49
 Dunn, H. Guatemala, 28
 Duponceau, P. S. Eulogy, 139
 Durnford and Easts' law reports, 62
 Dutton, H. Connecticut digest, 70
 Dwight, H. E. Travels in Germany, 28
 Dyer, J. Law reports, 62
 — Les reports, 62
 Dymond, J. Morality, 114
 Dyott, T. W. Manual labor system, 139
- E.
- East, E. H. Law reports, 62
 Eberle, J. Practice of Medicine, 108
 — Materia Medica, 108
 Ecclesiastical law, 79
 Eden, R. H. On injunctions, 49
 — Chancery reports, 75
 Edgeworth, M. Tales and novels, 131
 Education, 113
 Edward, D. B. History of Texas, 13
 Elegant extracts, 125
 Eliot, D. Biographical dictionary, 19
 Elizabeth, Queen. Memoirs of the court of, 19
 Ellet, C. Laws of trade, 88
 Ellicott, A. Journal, &c., 28
 Elliott, C. B. Travels in Austria, 28
 Elliott, J. Debates, &c., 88
 Ellis, C. Debtor and creditor, 49
 Ellis, Mrs. Women of England, 126
 Ellis, W. History of Madagascar, 6
- Ellis, W. Polynesian researches, 28
 Ellsworth, H. L. Illinois, 98
 Elmes, J. Dictionary of fine arts, 116
 Emerigon. Maritime loans, 79
 Emmons, R. Freedoniad, 124
 Encyclopædia, Dobson's, 119
 Encyclopædia Americana, 119
 English in France, 135
 Entries, 46
 Epistles, 126
 Equity, 74
 Errata, a novel, 136
 Eschenburg, J. J. Classical literature, 120
 Espinasse, J. Nisi prius, 50
 — Law reports, 62
 Eton, W. Turkish empire, 6
 Euclid, Elements of, 101
 Euler. Natural philosophy, 102
 Euripides, 123
 Europe, &c., 94
 Eustace, C. Tour through Italy, 28
 Evans, H. D. Essay on pleading, 50
 Evans, L. Map, 98
 Evans, O. Mill-wrights' guide, 118
 Evans, T. Memoirs of Retz, 23
 Evelyn, J. Sylva, 111
 Everett, A. H. Population, 88
 Exclusives, a novel, 136
 Exmouth, Admiral. Life of, 19
- F.
- Fairfield, J. Maine reports, 69
 Family classical library, 138
 Fanning, E. Voyages, 28
 Fay, T. S. Dreams and reveries, 131
 Fayette, La. Memoirs of, 19
 Fearne, C. Posthumous works, 50
 — On contingent remainders, 50
 Fell, W. W. Mercantile guarantees, 79
 Fellowes, W. D. Paris, 28
 Fenelon. Telemachus, 131
 Fenn, C. English funds, 88
 Ferguson, A. Roman republic, 1
 — Civil society, 88
 — Astronomy, 98
 Fiction, works of, 123
 Field book, or sports and pastimes, 119
 Fielding, H. Select works, 131
 — Works, 137
 Finch, H. Discourse on law, 50
 — Chancery reports, 75
 Finden's tableaux, 116
 Fine arts, 116
 Findlay, J. K. Survey, &c., 139
 Findley, W. Insurrection, 13
 Fisher's picturesque views, 116
 Fitzgeorge, a novel, 136
 Fitzgibbons, J. Law reports, 62
 Fitzherbert, A. Natura Brevium, 50
 Five nights of St. Albans, 136

- Fletcher, J. History of Poland, 6
 Flint, T. Recollections, &c. 28
 — Mississippi valley, 98
 — Lectures, 105
 Folchetto Malaspina, 136
 Fonblanque, A. England, 6
 Fonblanque, J. Treatise of equity, 75
 Force, P. Historical tracts, 13
 — National calendar, 88
 Ford, J. Dramatic works, 123
 Foreign history, 4
 Forsyth, W. Fruit trees, 111
 Fortescue, J. Law reports, 62
 Foster, J. Essays, 126
 Fouche. Sketch of the life of, 19
 Fox, C. J. Characters of, 19
 Fox, G. Journal, 19
 Frankland, C. C. Courts of Russia, &c. 28
 Franklin, B. Works, 137
 Franklin, J. Voyage to Polar seas, 28
 Fraser, J. B. History of Persia, 6
 — Persian princes in London, 28
 Frederick, H. Life of, 19
 Freeman, R. Law reports, 62
 Friedlander, T. R. Instruction of the blind, 139
 Frost, J. Schoolmaster, 139
 Fulbecke, W. Parallel of law, 50
 Fulton, R. Life of, 19
 — Torpedo war, 118

 G.
 Gallison, J. Circuit court reports, 68
 Galt, J. Lives of the players, 19
 — Life of Lord Byron, 18
 — Life of Benjamin West, 24
 — Novels, 131
 Gamble, J. Essay on signals, 102
 Garden, A. Revolutionary anecdotes, 13
 Gardens and menagerie, 107
 Garrick, D. Private correspondence, 126
 Gaskell, J. Manufacturing population, 88
 Gassendi, P. Institutio astronomica, 98
 General digests of reports, 69
 Genin, T. H. Napolead, 124
 Geographical annual, 100
 Geography, 98
 George IV. Life and times of, 19
 Georgian era, 24
 Gerry, E. Life of, 19
 Gibbon, E. Roman empire, 1
 — Works, 137
 Gibbons, L. Cavalier, 131
 Gibbs, J. Architecture, 116
 — Rules for drawing, 116
 Gibson, E. Codex juris ecclesiastici Anglicani, 79
 Gilbert, Lord. Court of Exchequer, 50
 — Distresses and replevin, 50
 — Tenures, 50
 Gilbert Lord. Devices, &c. 50
 — Rents, 50
 — Practice of civil actions, 50
 — Executions, 50
 — Evidence, 50
 — Uses and trusts, 50
 — Law reports, 63
 — Cases in equity, 75
 Gill, J. Body of divinity, 41
 Gill, R. S. Maryland reports, 72
 Gilles, P. De Bosporo Thracio, 147
 Gilley, W. S. Memoir of Felix Neff, 22
 Gillies, J. Ancient Greece, —
 — History of the world, 1
 Gilmer, F. W. Virginia reports, 72
 Gilpin, H. D. District court reports, 68
 Gilpin, J. Memoirs of the Ches. and Del. canal, 88 139
 Girard, S. Biography of, 19
 Gleanings on husbandry, 113
 Gleig, G. R. Lives of British commanders, 19
 — History of the bible, 41
 Glossary of architectural terms, 117
 Godbolt. Law reports, 63
 Goddard, T. H. History of banks, 88
 Godolphin, J. Orphan's legacy, 51
 Godman, J. D. Natural history, 105
 Godson, R. On patents, 51
 Godwin, W. Lives of the necromancers, 19
 — History of England, 6
 — Political justice, 114
 Goldsmith, O. Life of, 20
 — Works, 137
 Good, J. M. Book of nature, 105
 — Study of medicine, 108
 Goodrich, S. G. Token, 116
 Gordon, A. Elemental locomotion, 88
 Gorton, T. F. New York gazetteer, 98
 — Laws of U. States, 82
 Gordon, W. History of independence, 13
 — History of New Jersey, 13
 — History of Pennsylvania, 13
 Gorton, J. Biographical dictionary, 20
 Gouge, W. M. Banking, 88
 Gould, J. Dictionary of artists, 20
 Gouldsbrough, J. Law reports, 63
 Gow, N. On partnership, 51
 Grant H. Advice to trustees, 51
 Crant, J. Great metropolis, 12
 — Bench and bar, 12
 — Random recollections, 12
 — British senate, 12
 — Sketches in London, 126
 Granville, A. B. Guide to St. Petersburg, 29
 Grattan, T. C. History of the Netherlands, 6
 — Novels, 131
 Gravesande, W. J. Mathematical philosophy, 102
 Graydon, W. Forms, &c. 51

- Graydon, W. Justices' assistant, 58
 — Abridgment, 82
 Great Britain illustrated, 117
 Green, J. S. New Jersey reports, 71
 Green, N. Life and correspondence of, 20
 Greenleaf, S. Maine reports, 69
 Gregory, O. Mathematics, 101
 — Mechanics, 102
 Greppo, J. G. H. Hieroglyphics, 120
 Gresley, R. N. Evidence in equity, 75
 Grey, R. Memoria technica, 118
 Griffin, R. Specimens of the novelists, 131
 Griffith, W. Law register, 51
 Grimke, J. F. Laws of S. Carolina. 82
 Griscom, J. Year in Europe, 29
 Grotius. De jure belli, 45
 Guest, R. Cotton manufactures, 89
 Guicciardini. Del la istoria d'Italia, 6
 Guillelmard. French sergeant, 29
 Gummere, J. Astronomy, 99
 Gurdon, T. Court of parliament, 51
 Guthrie, W. Geographical grammar, 99
 Gutzlaff, C. Chinese history, 6
- H.
- Hack, M. Geological sketches, 106
 Hahneman, S. Homœopathic medicine, 108
 Hakluyt, R. Voyages, 29
 Hale, M. Pleas of the crown, 58
 Hall, B. Travels in N. America, 29
 — Fragments of voyages, 29
 — Voyage to the eastern seas, 29
 Hall, E. Virginia digest, 72
 Hall, F. Columbia, 29
 Hall, J. Life of W. H. Harrison, 20
 — Sketches of the west, 29
 — Reply to strictures, &c. 139
 Hall, J. E. Law journal, 51
 — Jurisprudence, 51
 Hall, J. P. New York city reports, 70
 Hall, S. Conversations on the bible, 41
 Hall, S. C. Lights and shadows, 29
 — Book of gems, 116
 — Novels, 132
 Hallam, H. Middle ages, 6
 — History of England, 6
 Halliburton, T. C. History of Nova Scotia, 13
 Halsted, W. New Jersey reports, 71
 — New Jersey digest, 71
 Hamilton, A. Works, 89
 — Federalist, 89
 Hamilton, Capt. Men and manners, 29
 — Peninsular campaign, 145
 Hamilton, R. National debt, 89
 Hammond, A. Parties to action, 51
 Hammond, C. Ohio reports, 74
 Hanway, J. Revolutions of Persia, 6
- Harding's port folio, 116
 Hardres, T. Law reports, 63
 Hare, J. Chemical instruction, 108
 Hare, R. Banking system, 139
 Hargrave, F. Law tracts, 51
 Harper's family library, 137
 Harrington, J. Oceana, &c. 147
 Harris and Gill's Maryland reports, 72
 Harris and Johnson's do. 72
 Harris, J. Pittsburgh directory, 99
 Harris, T. Life of Bainbridge, 17
 Harrison, J. Chancery practice, 75
 Harrison, S. B. Digest of reports, 63
 Harrison, W. H. Memoir of, 20
 Hartley, D. On man, 114
 Hatsell, J. Precedents, 89
 Hauser, C. An account of, 20
 Haussez, Baron d'. Great Britain, 29
 Hawkins, W. Pleas of the crown, 59
 — Statutes at large, 81
 Haywood, J. N. Carolina reports, 73
 Hazard, S. Register of Pennsylvania, 14
 Head, F. B. Travels, 29
 — Narrative, 29
 Heber, Bishop. Life of, 20
 — Life of Jeremy Taylor, 24
 — Journey in India, 29
 — Poems, 124
 Heeren, A. H. L. States of antiquity, 1
 — Political system of Europe, 6
 — Politics of Greece, 89
 Heineccius. Universal law, 45
 Hemans, F. Poems, 124
 — Poetical works, 124
 Henderson, E. Residence in Iceland, 29
 Hening and Munford's Virginia reports, 72
 Hening, W. W. Law maxims, 51
 Henningsen, C. F. Campaign in Navarre, 30
 Henry, J. J. Campaign against Quebec, 14
 Henry, P. Life of, 20
 Henry, R. Great Britain, 6
 Henslow, J. S. Physiological botany, 106
 Hering C. Homœopathic medicine, 140
 Herodotus. History, 2
 Herschel, J. F. W. Astronomy, 99
 — Natural philosophy, 102
 Herty, T. Digest, 82
 Hervey, J. Meditations, 41
 Hesiod. Works of, 124
 Hetley, T. Law reports, 63
 Hibbert, S. Extinct volcanos, 106
 Highlanders, a novel, 136
 Highmore, A. On mortmain, 51
 Hinds, J. Groom's oracle, 111
 Hints for husbandmen, 113
 Historical register, 12
 Historical transactions, 15 16
 History, American, 12
 History, Ancient, 1

- History of Connecticut, 15
History of England, 11
History of Europe, 11
History, Foreign, 4
History of maritime and inland discovery, 100
History, Modern, 4
History of Russia, 11
History of the western world, 16
Hitchcock, E. Geological report, 106
Hobart, H. Law reports, 63
Hobhouse, J. C. Albania, 30
Hodgson, A. Travels in America, 30
— Free and slave labor, 140
Hoffman, C. F. Winter in the west, 30
Hofland, Mrs. Beatrice, 132
Hogg, E. Visit to Damascus, 30
Hogg, J. Tales of the wars of Montrose, 132
Holley, H. On the genius and character of, 20
Holroyd, E. On patents, 51
Holt, J. Law reports, 63
Holt, T. L. On shipping, 80
Homer. Iliad and Odyssey, 124
Hone, W. Every-day book, 137
Hook, T. Novels, 132
Hopkins, J. Political economy, 89
Hopkins, S. M. Chancery reports, 75
Hopkinson, F. Works, 138
Hornius, G. Arca Noë, 145
Hosack, D. Lecture, 140
— Discourse, 140
Houston, R. W. Trial of, 59
Hovendon, J. E. On frauds, 76
Howard, E. Novels, 132
Howe, S. G. Greek revolution, 7
Howitt, W. Book of the seasons, 124
Hughes, D. On insurances, 51
Humboldt, A. Travels and researches, 30
Hume, D. History of England, 7
— On crimes, 59
— Essays, 114
Hunt, L. Lord Byron, &c. 18
Hunter, J. Farrier's dictionary, 111
Hutcheson, F. Moral philosophy, 114
Hutchinson. Massachusetts Bay, 14
Hutton, C. Mathematics, 101
Hutton, R. Law reports, 63
Huxley, G. Book of judgments, 51
- I.
- Impey, J. Office of sheriff, 51
Inchbald, Mrs. British theatre, 123
Indiana reports, 74
Infantry exercises, 119
Ingersoll, C. J. Inchiquin, 30
— View of rights, &c. 140
Ingersoll, E. digest, 82
Ingersoll, J. R. Penal code, 81
Ingraham, E. D. Insolvent laws, 51
— Ecclesiastical reports, 79
Ingraham, Prof. Capt. Kyd, 132
Iredell and Battle's N. Carolina statutes, 82
Ireland, W. H. Confession of, 20
Irving, E. Oracles, 41
Irving, W. Conquest of Spain, 7
— Conquest of Granada, 7
— Life of Columbus, 18
— Companions of Columbus, 30
— Astoria, 30
— Rocky mountains, 30
— Tour on the prairies, 30
— Abbottsford, 30
— Tales and novels, 132
Isaacs, N. Travels in Africa, 30
- J.
- Jackson, A. Messages, 89
Jacob, E. Chancery reports, 76
Jacob, G. Law dictionary, 51
Jacob and Walker's chancery reports, 76
Jahn, F. L. Gymnastics, 114
James I. Memoirs of the court of, 20
James, G. P. R. Chivalry, 7
— Charlemagne, 7
— Memoirs of great commanders, 20
— Novels, 132 148
Jameson, Mrs. Rambles in Canada, 30
— Memoirs of female sovereigns, 20
Jaqueline, Mar'ss. Memoirs of, 20
Jay, J. Life of, 20
Jay, W. Inquiry, 89
Jebb, Bishop. Correspondence, 126
Jefferson, T. Life and writing of, 20 21 145
— Manual, 89
— Notes on Virginia, 89
Jenkins, Judge. Law reports, 63
Jenkins, W. Ohio gazetteer, 99
Jeremy, G. Equity, 76
Jervis, J. Office of coroner, 52
Johnson, A. B. Language, 121
Johnson, B. Works, 138
Johnson, S. Life of, 21
— Life of the poets, 21
— English dictionary, 121
— Works, 138
Johnson, W. Life of Greene, 20
Johnson, W. New York reports, 70
— Digest, 70
— Chancery reports, 76
Johnson, W. R. Scientific class book, 102
— Specific heats, 140
— Heat and vapour, 140
Jones, J. Greek lexicon, 121
Jones, J. De morbis abstrusioribus, 108
Jones, J. A. Haverhill, 133
Jones, J. S. North Carolina, 14
Jones, R. On wealth, 89

- Jones, R. Digest of the tariff, 89
 Jones, T. P. Franklin journal, 118
 Jones, W. History and antiquities of
 Asia, 7
 — On bailments, 52
 — Law reports, 63
 — Life and writings of, 21
 Josephine, Empress. Memoirs of, 21
 Josephus, F. Works, 2
 Journals of congress, the legislature,
 &c. 96 97
 Journals, literary, 127
 Junius, 89 90
 Jurisprudence, 45
 Jus Anglorum, 95
 Justinian. Institutes, 81
 Juvenal. Satires, 124
- K.
- Kames, Lord. Criticism, 121
 Kater, H. Mechanics, 103
 Kay, S. Travels in Caffraria, 30
 Keating, Mr. Speech, 140
 Keble, Christian year, 41
 Keble, J. Law reports, 63
 Keilwey, R. Law reports, 63
 Kelynge, J. Crown cases, 64
 Kendall, E. A. Travels, 31
 Kennedy J. Practice of juries, 52
 Kennedy, J. P. Swallow barn, 133
 Kenrick, W. American orchardist, 111
 Kent, J. Commentaries, 52
 Kentucky reports, 74
 Keppel, G. Journey from India, 31
 Kerr, R. Collection of voyages, 31
 Kersey, J. Society of friends, 41
 Kidd, J. Bridgewater treatise, 82
 Kilty, W. Laws of Maryland, 133
 Kincaid, Capt. Random shots, 21
 King, Lord. Life of Locke, 21
 Kitchen, J. Jurisdictions, 52
 Knapp, A. Newgate calendar, 21
 Knighton, W. Memoirs of, 21
 Koch, De, P. Andrew the Savoyard, 133
 Kyd, S. On corporations, 52
 — On awards, 52
- L.
- Labaunie, E. Campaign in Russia, 31
 Laet, De. India vere descriptio, 145
 La Fayette. Memoirs of, 19
 Lamartine, A. Pilgrimage to the Holy
 Land, 31
 Lamb, C. Letters, 136
 Lancaster, J. Transactions in the life
 of, 140
 Lander, R. Expedition to the Niger, 31
 Landon, L. E. Poems, 124
 — Duty and inclination, 133
- Landor, W. S. Pericles and Aspasia, 126
 Lane, R. Law reports, 64
 Lane, W. Modern Egyptians, 31
 Languages, 120
 Lanz and Bettencourt on machines, 103
 Lardner, D. Heat, 109
 — Cabinet cyclopædia, 138
 — Arithmetic, 147
 Latch, J. Plusieurs tres bon cases, 64
 Latour, L. War in West Florida, 14
 Lavoisne, M. Atlas, 99
 Lawes, E. Charter parties, 80
 Law library, 57
 Law of nature and of nations, 45
 Lawrence, J. On the horse, 111
 Laws of the United States and of the
 several states, 82
 Lay, B. Memoirs of, 145
 Leake, W. M. Travels in Greece, 31
 Lediard, T. Naval history, 7
 Ledyard, J. Life of, 21
 Lee, H. Memoirs of the war, 14
 Lée, Mrs. Memoirs of Cuvier, 19
 Leib, J. R. Lecture, 140
 Leigh, B. W. Virginia reports, 72
 Lempriere, J. Classical dictionary, 2
 — Universal biography, 21
 Leo X. Life and pontificate of, 21
 Leonard, W. Law reports, 64
 Leslie, Prof. Pelar seas, 31
 Leslie, Miss. Cookery, 111
 Letters from Europe, 37
 Levinz, C. Law reports, 64
 Lewin, G. A. On settlement, 52
 Lewis Capt. Expedition, 31
 Liddiard, W. Tour in Switzerland, 31
 Lieber, F. Letters, 31
 — Reminiscences, 31
 Lights and shades of English life, 136
 Lights and shadows of German life, 136
 Lilly, J. Modern entries, 52
 — Practical register, 52
 — Reports and pleadings, 52
 Lincoln, A. Chemical dictionary, 109
 Lindsay, Lord. Letters on Egypt, &c. 31
 Lingard, J. History of England, 7
 Linnæan system, 106
 Littleton, E. S. Les reports, 64
 Literary miscellanies, 136
 Literary journals and reviews, 127
 Livermore, S. Contrariety of laws, 52
 Lives of eminent persons, 25
 Livingston, E. Penal code, 81
 — Introductory report, 81
 Livingston, W. Life of, 21
 Livy. History of Rome, 2
 Lloyd, L. Field sports, 145
 Lochman, G. History of the Lutheran
 church, 41
 Locke, J. Life of, 21
 — Education, 114

- Lockhart, J. G. Life of Burns, 18
 — Life of Scott, 23
 — Novels, 133
 Loft, C. Law reports, 64
 Logan, a family history, 136
 Londonderry. Tour in Europe, 31
 Long, G. On personal property, 52
 Long, S. H. Expeditions, 32
 Lorenzo. Life of, 21
 Loubat, A. Vine-dresser's guide, 111
 Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of plants, 106
 — Gardening, 111
 Louisiana reports, 73
 Low, D. Agriculture, 111
 Lowe, J. State of England, 90
 Lucas, R. Law cases, 64
 Ludwig, J. B. German dictionary, 121
 Lundy, B. Genius, &c. 90
 Luther, M. Sermons, 42
 Lutwyche, E. Un livre des entrees, 64
 — Reports and entrees, 64
 Lycophron, 125
 Lyell, C. Geology, 106 147
 Lyster, H. Novels, 133
- M.
- Mac Farlane, C. Lives and exploits of
 banditti, 21
 — The Armenians, 133
 Mackenzie, H. Miscellaneous works, 126
 Mackintosh, J. History of England,
 — Ethical philosophy, 114
 — Memoirs of, 21
 Mac Nally, L. Rules of evidence, 59
 Macnish, R. Phrenology, 114
 Macpherson, D. Annals of commerce, 90
 Madden, R. R. Travels in Turkey, 32
 — Residence in W. Indies, 32
 — The mussulman, 133
 Maddock, H. Chancery practice, 76
 — Chancery reports, 76
 Maddock, J. Florist's directory, 111
 Maddox, T. Baronia Anglica, 7
 — History of the exchequer, 7
 — Firma Burgi, 7
 — Ancient charters, 145
 Madrid, in 1835. 37
 Magazines and reviews, 128
 Magnen, J. C. Democritus, 147
 Mahon, Lord. Life of Belisarius, 17
 Maichel, D. Introductio, 148
 Maine reports, 69
 Malcom, J. Sketches in Persia, 32
 Mallory, J. Modern entrees, 52
 Malte-brun. Geography, 99
 Malthus, T. R. Political economy,
 — Population, 90
 Malynes, G. Lex mercatoria, 80
 Man-of-wars-man, 136
 Maps, 100
- Marbois, B. History of Louisiana, 14
 March, J. Law reports, 64
 Mariner's library, 37
 Maritime law, 79
 Marius, J. On bills of exchange, 80
 Marshall. Rural economy, 111
 — On planting, 112
 Marshall, H. History of Kentucky, 14
 Marshall, J. Life of Washington, 22
 Marshall, S. On insurance, 52
 Martens. Law of nations, 45
 Martin, F. X. History of Louisiana, 14
 Martin, J. Gazetteer of Virginia, 99
 Martineau, H. Western travels,
 — Society in America, 32
 Mary, Queen. Life of, 22
 Marryatt, Capt. Novels, 133
 Maryland reports, 72
 Massachusetts reports, 69
 Mathematics, 100
 Matthews, T. H. On evidence, 52
 Maule and Selwyn's reports, 64
 Maurice, T. Indian antiquities, 2
 Mavor, T. Voyages, 32
 Mayerne. Praxeos, 109
 M'Adam, J. L. On roads, 90
 M'Bride, P. H. Missouri reports, 74
 M'Call, P. Discourse, 140
 M'Clure, D. Survey, &c. 140
 M'Cord, D. J. S. Carolina reports,
 — Chancery reports, 73 76
 M'Culloch, J. R. Dictionary of com-
 merce, 147
 M'Culloch, J. H. Researches, 14
 M'Douall, A. Institutes, 81
 M'Guire, E. C. Religious opinions of
 Washington, 22
 M'Kenney, T. L. Indian biography, 22
 Mease, J. Penitentiary system, 90 140
 — Picture of Philadelphia, 99
 — Archives of useful knowledge, 112
 — Reply, 140
 Mechanics, 101
 Medicine, 108
 Medwin, J. Conversations with Byron, 32
 Meigs, C. D. Augustan age, 140
 Melish, J. Travels in the U. States, 32
 Memes, J. S. Memoirs of Josephine, 22
 Mengous, P. Narrative, 32
 Mercantile law, 79
 Merimee, P. 1572, a novel, 133
 Merivale, J. H. Chancery reports, 76
 Metcalf, T. Statutes of Massachusetts, 82
 Michaux, F. A. N. A. Sylva, 106
 Miles, J. Pennsylvania reports, 71
 — N. Liberties digest, 83
 Mill, J. History of British India, 7
 Miller, J. P. Condition of Greece, 32
 Miller, S. Retrospect, 138
 Mills, C. History of chivalry, 8
 Milman, H. H. History of the Jews, 7

Milman, H. H. Poetical works,	124	Murray, L. English exercises,	121
Milnes, J. Sectionum Conicum,	101	Musæus,	123
Milton, J. Poetical works,	124		
— Works,	138	N.	
Minor, H. Alabama reports,	73	Naismith, J. Agriculture,	112
Minot, G. R. Massachusetts bay,	14	Napier, W. F. P. Peninsular war,	8
Mirabeau, Count. Court of Berlin,	8	Natural history,	104
Miscellaneous pamphlets,	139	Natural history of insects,	107
Miscellaneous thoughts, &c.,	127	Natural philosophy,	101
Miscellaneous works of the arts and sciences,	117	Naylor, F. H. Helvetic republics,	8
Missouri reports,	74	Ncele, H. Romance of history,	133
Mitchell, S. L. Medical repository,	109	Neff, F. Memoirs of,	22
Mitford, W. History of Greece,	2	Nelson. Life of,	22
Modern history,	4	Nelson, W. Chancery reports,	76
Modern reports,	67	Neuman, H. Spanish dictionary,	121
Mohammed. Life of,	22	Newell, C. Revolution in Texas,	14
Molina, Abbe. History of Chili,	14	New England tale,	136
Molloy, C. Maritimelaw,	80	New Hampshire reports,	69
Monroe, V. Ramble in Syria,	32	New Jersey reports,	71
Montagu, Lady. Works,	126	Newspapers,	16
Montefiore, J. Commercial dictionary,	90	Newton, I. Chronology,	2
Montgomery, J. Lectures,	126	New York reports,	70
Montesquieu. Spirit of laws,	90	Nicholls, J. Recollections, &c.	22
Moore, F. Cases collect and report,	64	Nicholson, J. Operative mechanic,	103
Moore, T. History of Ireland.	8	Nicholson, P. Architectural dictionary,	116
— Letters and journals of Lord Byron,	18	Nicklin, P. H. Copy right,	90
— Loves of the angels,	148	Nicolas, H. Chronology of history,	8
Moorhead, C. S. Laws of Kentucky,	83	Niebuhr, G. B. History of Rome,	2
Moral of flowers,	117	Niles, H. Register,	14
Moral philosophy,	113	Nolan, M. Law reports,	64
Morata, O. F. Fœminæ doctissimæ,	127	North. Lives of the Norths,	22
More, H. Practical piety,	42	North Carolina reports,	70
— Character of St. Paul,	42	Northern traveller,	38
— Works,	127	Notes on Columbia,	37
Moreri, L. Dictionaire historique,	8	Nott, H. J. S. Carolina reports,	73
Morgan, A. Probabilities,	103	Nourthouck, J. Biographical dictionary,	146
Morgan, G. Public instruction,	140		
— Address,	140	Noy, W. Law reports,	64
Morgan, Lady. Italy,	32	Nugent. Legends of the library,	134
— France,	32	Nuttall, T. Ornithology,	106
Morier, J. Novels,	133		
Morrell, B. Voyages,	33	O.	
Morris, G. Life of,	22	Odes upon cash,	125
Morris, G. P. Hits at the times,	133	Oddy, J. J. European commerce,	90
Morrison, R. Chinese grammar,	121	Ogden, S. G. Trial of,	59
Morse, J. Geography,	99	Ohio reports,	74
Morton, E. Travels in Russia,	33	Oizel. Bibliotheca,	148
Moschus,	123	O'Keefe, J. Life of,	22
Moseley, H. Mechanics,	147	Olivier, G. A. Travels,	33
Mosely, W. Chancery reports,	76	Olmsted, G. Case of,	147
Moses, M. Commercial directory,	80	Onderdonk, Bishop. Charge, &c.,	140
Mosheim, J. L. Ecclesiastical history,	42	Orations,	122
Mudie, R. The earth,	99	Osler, E. Life of Exmouth,	19
— Observation of nature,	106	Ossian. Poems,	125
Mulgrave, Earl. Novels,	133	Ostrander, T. Planetarium,	99
Muller, J. Fortification,	118	O'Sullivan, M. Guide, &c.,	42
Munford, W. Virginia reports,	73	Otranto, Duke of. Life of,	19
Murchison, R. I. Silurian system,	147	Ouseley, W. G. Statistics,	90
Murray, H. British India,	8	Ovid,	125
— Encyclopædia of geography,	99		

- Owen, T. Law reports, 64
 Owen, W. F. W. Voyages, 33
 Oxonians, 136
- P.
- Pages, F. French revolution, 8
 Paige, A. C. Chancery reports, 76
 Paine, T. Political writings, 91
 Paley, W. Works, 42
 — Evidences of Christianity, 42
 — Moral philosophy, 114
 Paley, W. Law of principal and agent, 53
 Palladio, A. Architecture, 116
 Palmer, G. Les reports, 65
 Palmer, H. R. Railway, 91
 Palmer, T. H. Historical register, 14
 Pambour. Locomotive engines, 103
 Pamphlets, 139
 Pardoe, Miss. City of the Sultan, 33
 — Romance of the harem, 133
 Paris, J. A. Treatise on diet, 109
 Paris and its environs, 117
 Park, J. A. Marine insurance, 80
 Park, M. Travels in Africa, 33
 Parke and Johnson's digest, 83
 Parker, S. Exploring tour, &c., 33
 Parker, T. Law reports, 65
 Parkhurst, J. Hebrew lexicon, 121
 Parkinson, J. Oryctology, 106
 Parnell, H. Roads, 91
 Parr, Dr. Characters of Fox, 19
 Parrish, J. Strangulated hernia, 109
 Parry, W. E. Voyages, 33
 Partington, C. F. Steam engine, 103
 Patterson, J. Adventures, &c., 33
 Paul, R. B. Tour to Moscow, 33
 Paulding, H. Cruise of the Dolphin, 33
 Paulding, J. K. Sketch of old England, 33
 — Novels, 134
 Paxton, J. Illustration of Paley, 42
 Payne, G. Elements of moral science, 114
 Peake, T. Law of evidence, 53
 — Cases at nisi prius, 65
 Peck, J. H. Trial of, 59
 Pellico, S. My imprisonments, 22
 Pen Owen, 136
 Penn, W. No cross, no crown, 42
 — Works, 42
 — Account of Quakers, 42
 — Memoirs of, 22
 Penrose, C. B. Pennsylvania reports, 71
 — Speech of, 140
 Pennsylvania reports, 71
 Penton, S. Apparatus ad theologiam, 147
 Pepys, S. Memoirs of, 22
 Percy anecdotes, 138
 Perkins, J. Laws of conveyancing, 53
 Persius. Satires, 125
 Peter the Great. Memoir of, 22
 Peters, R. Supreme court reports, 69
- Peters, R. Circuit court reports, 68
 — Digest of cases, 69
 Petersdorf, C. Law of bail, 53
 Petrarch. Life of, 22
 Pettus, J. Parliaments, 91
 Pettyt, W. Jus parliamentarium, 53
 — Parliaments, 91
 Phædrus. Fables, 125
 Philadelphia, in 1830, 100
 Philip, A. P. W. Indigestion, 109
 Philipps, F. Government vindicated, 91
 Phillips, E. Law of insurance, 53
 Phillips, J. Inland navigation, 91
 Phillips, J. Geology, 106
 Philosophical transactions, 104
 Phipps, J. State of man, 42
 Picken, A. Club book, 134
 Pickering, O. Massachusetts reports, 69
 Pigott, N. Common recoveries, 53
 Pike, Z. M. Expeditions, 33
 Pindar. Odes, 125
 Pinkerton, J. Voyages, 33
 — Modern geography, 100
 — Atlas, 100
 Pinkerton, J. Petralogy, 106
 Piso, L. M. Letters, 127
 Pitkin, T. Statistics, 91
 Pitt, W. Memoirs of, 22
 Place, F. Population, 91
 Platts, J. Universal biography, 23
 Playfair, W. Jacobinism, 8 91
 Pliny. Letters, 127
 Plowden, E. Law reports, 65
 Plowden, I. History of Ireland, 8
 Plutarch's lives, 2
 Poetry, 123
 Poinsett, J. R. Notes on Mexico, 34
 Police of London, 95
 Political economy, 85
 Political museum, 95
 Politics, 85
 Pollexfen, H. Law reports, 65
 Pollock, T. Universal principle, 103
 Polybius. General history, 2
 Polygraphy, 137
 Pope, A. Poetical works, 125
 — Essay on man, 125
 Popham, J. Law reports, 65
 Port admiral, 136
 Porter, D. Cruise to the Pacific, 34
 Porter, G. R. Progress of the nation, 91
 — Sugar cane, 112
 Porter, R. Trial of, 147
 Porter, R. K. Campaign in Russia, 34
 Portugal and Gallicia, 37
 Pothier, M. Obligations or contracts, 53
 Pothier, R. J. Maritime contracts, 80
 Potter, J. Antiquities of Greece, 2
 Powell, B. Natural Philosophy, 103
 Powell, J. J. On contracts, 53
 — On devises, 53

- Powell, J. J. On mortgages, 53
 Power, T. Lost heir, 134
 Powers, G. Report, &c., 149
 Poynter, T. Ecclesiastical practice, 79
 Pozzo. Rules of perspective, 147
 Practical instructions, 95
 Practice of chancery, 78
 Pradt, Abbe. Europe and America, 91
 — Congress of Vienna, 8
 Precedents in chancery, 78
 Prentice, G. D. Biography of H. Clay, 18
 Prescott, W. H. Ferdinand and Isabella, 8
 Preston, R. On estates, 53
 — Abstracts of title, 53
 — Conveyancing, 54
 Price, D. History of Arabia, 2
 — Chronological retrospect, 8
 Price, E. K. Ordinances, &c., 83
 Price, T. Genius of Shakspeare, 127
 Prideaux, H. Connections, 42
 Priestly, J. Lectures on history, 8
 Prince, O. H. Ohio digest, 83
 Prince, W. R. Pomological manual, 112
 — On the vine, 112
 Proud, R. History of Pennsylvania, 14
 Pryor, J. Life of Goldsmith, 20
 Public characters, 24
 Ruckler Muskau. Tour in England, 34
 Pufendorf, Baron. Law of nations, 45
 Pugin and Britton's public buildings, 117
 Purchas. Pilgrims, 34
 Purdon, J. Pennsylvania digest, 83
- Q.
- Quin, M. J. Steam voyage, 34
- R
- Rae, J. Political economy, 92
 Raffles, T. S. History of Java, 8
 Raguet, C. Free trade advocate, 92
 — Banner of the constitution, 92
 Raleigh, W. History of the world, 2
 — Memoirs of, 23
 Ramsay, D. Universal history, 8
 — Revolution of S. Carolina, 14
 — American revolution, 15
 Randolph, J. Memoirs of Dr. Physic, 22
 Randolph, P. Virginia reports, 73
 Rapin, M. History of England, 9
 Rastell, W. Entries, 53
 Raumer, F. Vons. History of the 16th and 17th centuries, 9
 — Political history of England, 9
 — England in 1835, 34
 Rawle, W. Pennsylvania reports, 71
 Raymond, D. Political economy, 92
 Raymond, R. Law reports, 65
 Rayner, B. L. Life of Jefferson, 21
- Read, C. Abridgment, 83
 Read, J. Pennsylvania Blackstone, 53
 Reed, K. T. Six months in a convent, 146
 Rees, A. Cyclopædia, 118
 Reese, D. M. Letters to Jay, 92
 Reeves, J. English law, 53
 Regino. Ecclesiasticis disciplinis, 42
 Reid, T. On the mind, 114
 Religion, 39
 Renwick, J. Mechanics, 103
 — Steam engine, 103
 Repertory of arts, &c., 119
 Reports, Chancery, 74 78
 — Common law, 60 67 68
 — Miscellaneous, 95 96
 Retorna Brevium, 57
 Retz, Cardinal. Memoirs of, 23
 Reviews, Literary, 127
 Reynolds, W. Voyage, 34
 Rhetoric, 120
 Rhyne, W. De arthritide, 109
 Ridgeway, W. Law reports, 65
 Riley, J. Narrative, 34
 Ritchie, L. Outlaw's bride, 134
 Rittenhouse, D. Memoirs of, 23
 Robbins, N. Irish statutes, 81
 Robert's secret customs, 140
 Roberts, E. Hindostan, 34
 Roberts, E. P. Silk manual, 140
 Roberts, S. W. Portage railroad, 140
 Roberts, W. Fraudulent conveyance, 54
 — Statute of frauds, 54
 Robertson, W. History of Scotland, 9
 — Reign of Charles V., 9
 — Works, 9
 — History of India, 9
 — History of America, 15
 Robison, J. Mechanical philosophy, 103
 Robinson, T. Scripture characters, 43
 Rocca, M. War in Spain, 9
 Rogers, H. D. Geological reports, 140
 Rogers, T. J. Biographical dictionary, 23
 Roget, P. M. Bridgewater treatise, 43
 Rolle, H. Un abridgment, 54
 — Les reports, 65
 Rollin. Ancient history, 3
 Rollin, M. Belles-lettres, 121
 Romilly, S. Speeches, 122
 Root, J. Connecticut reports, 70
 Roper, R. S. D. On property, 54
 — On legacies, 54
 Roscoe, H. Life of W. Roscoe, 23
 — Evidence at nisi prius, 54
 Roscoe, T. Memoirs of Pelico, 22
 Roscoe, W. Life of Leo X., 21
 — Life of, 23
 Ross, J. Voyage, 34
 Rousseau, J. J. Political economy, 92
 — Letters on botany, 106
 — Eloisa, 127
 Rovigo. Memoirs of Napoleon, 17

- Rowlett's interest tables, 101
 Royal, Mrs. Pennsylvania, 34
 Ruffhead, O. Statutes at large, 81
 Rumford, Count. Essays, 92
 Rundall, M. A. History of England, 9
 Rural and domestic economy, 110
 Rush, B. Medical works, 109
 Rush, R. Memoranda, 34
 Rushworth. Historical collections, 9
 Russell, J. Tour in Germany, 34
 Russell, J. Chancery reports, 76
 Russell, M. Life of Cromwell, 18
 — Ancient and modern Egypt, 10
 — Palestine, 10
 — Nubia and Abyssinia, 10
 Russell, W. Ancient Europe, 3
 — Modern Europe, 10
 Russell, W. O. On crimes, 59
 — Crown cases, 59
 Rutherford, T. Institutes, 46
 Ryan, M. Medical jurisprudence, 109
 Rybrent de Cruce, 136
 Rymer. Fœdera, 10
- S.
- Sacheverell, H. Trial of, 59
 Sage, Le. Gl' Blas, 134
 Saint Pierre. Studies of nature, 115
 Saint Remy. Memoires de artillerie, 118
 St. Clair, General. Narrative, 35
 St. Germain. Doctor and student, 55
 St. John, J. A. Lives of travellers, 23
 Sale, G. Koran, 43
 Salkeld, W. Law reports, 65
 Sallust. History, 3
 Sampson, W. Discourse, 141
 Sanders, F. W. On uses and trusts, 54
 Sanderson, J. Biography of the signers, 23
 Sandford, E. British poets, 125
 Sands, R. C. Writings, 127
 Sansom, J. Sketches of Canada, 34
 Sappho, 123
 Sarratea. Ferdinand, 123
 Sarrazin. War in Spain, 10
 Sartor Resartus, 127
 Saunders, E. Law reports, 65
 Saunders, J. S. On pleading, 54
 Sav. ry. Memoirs of Bonaparte, 17
 Saurin, J. Sermons, 43
 Savile, J. Les reports, 66
 Say, J. B. Political economy, 92
 Say, T. Conchology, 106
 — Entomology, 106
 Sayer, J. Law reports, 66
 Sayings and doings, 135
 Scaliger. Epistolæ, 148
 — Librorum poetiæ, 148
 Schiller, F. Historical works, 10
 Schlegel, A. W. Dramatic work, 123
 Schmucker, S. S. Fraternal appeal, 43
 Schmucker, S. S. Discourse, 43
 — Address, 141
 Schoales and Lefroy's chancery reports, 76
 Schoolcraft, H. R. Journal of travels, 34
 — Expedition, 35
 — Lead mines, 107
 Schræder, J. Pharmacopœia, 109
 Schuetz, C. Travels, 35
 Sciences and arts, 85
 Scobell, H. Collection of acts, 81
 Scott, C. R. Rambles in Egypt, 35
 Scott, T. Commentaries, 43
 Scott, W. History of Scotland, 10
 — Provincial antiquities, 10
 — Lives of the Novelists, 23
 — Autobiography of, 23
 — Life of, 23
 — Memoirs of Swift, 21
 — Poetical works, 125
 — Novels, 134
 — Waverly anecdotes, 135
 — Prose works, 138
 — Life of Dryden, 145
 Scourge of the ocean, 136
 Scoutteten. Cholera morbus, 110
 Seaward, E. Narrative, 35
 Sedgwick, Mrs. Cl' rence, 135
 Sedgwick, T. Life of Livingston, 21
 Segur, Count. Expedition to Russia, 10
 — History of Russia, 10
 Select cases in chancery, 78
 Selfridge, T. O. Trial of, 59
 Sellon, B. J. Practice, &c., 54
 Selwyn, W. Nisi prius, 54
 Seneca. Morals, 115
 Sergeant, J. Speeches, 122
 — Addresses, 141
 Sergeant, T. On foreign attachment, 54
 — Land laws, 54
 — Constitutional law, 54
 Sergeant and Rawle's reports, 71
 Sewell, W. History of the Quakers, 43
 Seybert, A. Statistical annuals, 92
 Sganziu, M. I. Civil engineer, 103
 Shakspeare, W. Plays, 123
 Sharrock, R. Provinciale, 43
 Shaw, B. Lancaster system, 141
 Shepard, C. U. Geological survey, 141
 Shepherd, W. Abridgment, 54
 — Touchstone, 54
 Sheridan, T. English dictionary, 121
 Shinn, A. On salvation, 43
 Shippen, E. Trial of, 59
 Shirley, J. Dramatic works, 123
 Shoberl, T. State of Christianity, 43
 Shower, B. Law cases, 66
 Shriver, J. Surveys, &c., 141
 Siderfin, T. Les reports, 66
 Sidney, A. On government, 92
 Sidney, E. Partisan leader, 135
 Silliman, B. Journal, 118

Silliman, B. Travels in England,	36	Stapleton, A. G. Life of Canning,	18
Simms. Yemassee,	135	Starke, M. Letters from Italy,	35
Simms, F. W. Public works,	92	Starkie, T. On evidence,	55
Simond, L. Switzerland,	35	State papers,	97
Simpson, S. Life of Girard,	21	State trials,	59
Simpson, T. Trigonometry,	101	Statistics,	85
Simson, R. Conic sections,	101	Statutes, American,	82
Sinclair, J. British revenue,	92	Statutes, British,	81
Sismondi, J. C. L. Roman empire,	3	Staunton, G. Embassy to China,	35
— Italian republics,	10	Stebbing, H. History of the church,	43
— Literature,	127	— History of the reformation,	43
Sixty years,	136	Stedman, C. American war,	15
Sketches from Venetian history,	12	Steele, Tattler,	127
Sketches of Paris,	127	Stephen, H. J. On pleading,	55
Skilman. Police reports,	135	Stephens. Travels,	38
Skinner, J. S. American farmer,	112	Sterling, J. W. Cholera morbus,	110
Skinner, R. Law reports,	66	Sterne, L. Works,	127
Slade, A. Travels in Turkey,	35	Steuart, H. Planter's guide,	112
Slight reminiscences,	37	Stewart, C. S. Sketches of society,	35
Smith, A. Wealth of nations,	92 93	Steuart, D. Philosophical essays,	115
— Moral sentiments,	115	Stickney, Miss. Pretension,	135
Smith, H. Festivals, games, &c.,	10	Stilling, J. H. Life of,	23
— Novels,	135	Stocqueler, J. H. Pilgrimage,	36
Smith, S. S. Variety of complexions,	107	Stoddard, A. Louisiana,	15
Smith, T. Trial of,	59	Stories of Waterloo,	136
Smith, T. Wonders of nature,	107	Story, J. On bailments,	55
Smith, W. Works,	43	— Constitutional law,	55
Smith, W. On meadows,	112	— Conflict of laws,	55
Smith, W. R. Wisconsin,	35	— Equity,	77
Smith, W. S. Trial of,	59	— Laws of the United States,	83
Smith and Troubat's digest,	69	— Miscellaneous writings,	138
Smith's laws of Pennsylvania,	83	Stowe, C. E. Public instruction,	141
Smollett, T. History of England,	10	Strang, J. Germany in 1831,	36
— Select works,	135	Strange, J. Law reports,	66
Smyth, A. Infantry exercises,	118	Strauss, F. Helon's pilgrimage,	43
Somerville, Mrs. The heavens,	100	Strickland, W. Reports on canals, &c.	93
Sonini, C. S. Travels in Greece,	35	Stroud, G. M. On slavery,	55
Sophocles. Tragedies,	123	Stuart, R. Steam engine,	103
Southard, S. L. New Jersey reports,	71	Style, W. Law reports,	66
Southey, R. Naval history,	10	Styles. Practical register,	55
— Life of Nelson,	22	Subaltern's log book,	136
— Lives of the British admirals,	23	Sugden, E. B. On powers,	55
— Life of Wesley.	24	— On vendors and purchasers,	55
South Carolina reports,	73	Sullivan, F. S. Lectures,	55
Spafford, H. G. Gazetteer,	100	Sully, Duke of. Memoirs of,	23
Spanheim, F. Antiquitates sacras,	43	Supreme court reports,	68
Spanish inquisition,	44	Surgery,	108
Sparks, J. Life of Ledyard,	21	Surrebutter, J. Pleader's guide,	125
— American biography,	23	Sutcliffe, J. On canals,	93
— Diplomatic correspondence,	93	Sutherland, J. B. Manual,	93
Speeches,	122	Swainson, W. Works on natural his-	
Spirit of the age,	24	tory,	107
Spurzheim, J. G. Anatomy of the brain,	110	Swanston, C. T. Chancery reports,	77
— Phrenology,	115	Swedenborg, E. Universal theology,	43
Squire, The,	136	— Extracts,	146
Stael, Baroness de. French revolution,	10	Swift, J. Memoirs of,	24
— Ten years exile,	23	— Works,	138
— Germany,	35	Swift, Z. System of laws,	55
— Novels,	135	— Connecticut digest,	83
Stahl, M. D. <i>Rugulæ philosophicæ</i> ,	103	Swinburne, H. On last wills, &c.,	55
Stanley,	136		

T.

Tacitus, C. Works,	3
Talbot, Lord. Chancery cases,	77
Tanner, H. S. Atlas,	148
Taunton, W. P. Law reports,	66
Taylor, J. Records of my life,	24
— Life of,	24
Taylor, J. Money system,	93
Taylor, J. L. N. Carolina reports,	73
Taylor, R. C. Report, &c.,	141
Taylor, W. C. History of Ireland,	10
Tebbs, H. V. Adultery and divorce,	79
Teignmouth, Lord. Life of Jones,	21
Temple, G. T. Excursions,	36
— Travels in Peru,	36
Temple, W. Works,	138
Terry, E. Voyage to East India,	36
Thatcher, B. B. Indian biography,	24
Thatcher, J. Military journal,	146
Theloall, S. Registrum Brevium,	56
Theophrastus. Characters,	115
Thesaurus Brevium,	58
Thirlwall, C. History of Greece,	3
Thomas, R. Practice of physic,	110
Thomson, A. T. Life of Raleigh,	23
Thomson, C. Bible translated,	44
Thomson, T. Chemistry	110
Three years in the Pacific,	37
Thucydides,	3
Thuanus, J. A. Historia,	11
Thurloc, J. State papers,	11
Tidd, W. Practice,	56
Tillotson, J. Works,	44
Timbs, J. Knowledge for the people,	119
Tindall, N. History of England,	11
Toller, S. On executions,	56
Tom Cringle's log,	136
Tomline, G. Life of Pitt,	22
Tomlins, T. E. Law dictionary,	56
— Repertorium juridicum,	66
Tone, W. T. W. Essay,	93
Tooke, J. H. Pantheon,	44
— Diversions of Purley,	121
Tooke, T. History of prices,	93
Tooke, W. History of Russia,	11
— View of Russia,	11
— Life of Catharine,	18
Tothill, W. Chancery reports,	77
Toulmin, H. Alabama digest,	83
Townshend, H. Historical collections,	11
Tracey, Count. Political economy,	93
— Commentary on Montesquieu,	93
Transactions, Agricultural,	113
Transactions, Historical,	15 16
Transactions, Literary,	115
Transactions, Philosophical,	104
Travels of an Irish gentleman,	44
Travels and voyages,	25
Treatises on law,	46
Tredgold, T. Steam engine,	103

Tredgold, T. Carpentry,	103
Trelawny, E. Adventures, &c.	135
Trial of the judges,	59
Trollope, Mrs. Manners of Americans,	36
— Paris and the Parisians,	36
Troubat and Haly's practice,	56
Trueba, Don T. Novels,	135
Trumbull, B. History of Connecticut,	15
Tucker, G. Life &c., of Jefferson,	20
Tunstall, J. Epistola,	148
Turner, S. Sacred history,	44
Twainley, L. A. Romance of nature,	117
Twiss, H. Consolidating the laws,	56
Tyerman, D. Voyages and travels,	36
Tyrwhitt and Tindale's digest,	82
Tytler, A. F. Universal history,	11
Tytler, P. F. Progress of discovery,	15
— Discoveries in America,	36

U.

Universal history,	11
Upham, C. W. Witchcraft,	119
Urquhart, D. Spirit of the east,	36
Ustariz, Don J. Commerce,	93

V.

Van de Graaf, J. S. Railroad curva- tures,	101
Van-Ess, W. L. Life of Bonaparte,	17
Van Halen. Narrative,	36
Vattel, De. Law of nations,	46
Vauban. De l'attaque,	119
Vaughan, J. Law reports,	66
Vaux, R. Lives of Lay and Sandiford,	145
— Life of Benezet,	17
— Discourse,	141
— Address,	141
— Penitentiary system,	141
Ventris, P. Law reports,	66
Vernon, F. Chancery reports,	77
Verplanck, G. C. Essays,	44
Vesey, F. Chancery reports, and index,	77
Vicat, J. L. On cements,	104
Vidocq. Memoirs of,	24
Views, Picturesque,	117
Vigne, G. T. Six months,	36
Viner, C. Abridgment,	56
Virgil. Eclogues, Georgics, &c.	125
Virginia reports,	72
Virtue's views,	117
Volney, C. F. View, &c.,	100
Voltaire. Charles XII.,	18
— Philosophical dictionary,	115
Von Tietz, W. St. Petersburg,	36
Voyages,	25

W.

Wade, J. Working classes,	93
---------------------------	----

Waldegrave, J. Memoirs,	24	Williams, E. Constitutions,	94
Waldie, A. Circulating library,	128	Williams, E. V. Executors, &c.,	57
Waldie, Miss. Rome,	36	Williams, J. Missionary enterprises,	37
Waldo, S. P. Life of Decatur,	19	Williams, W. P. Chancery reports,	77
Walker, J. Locomotive and fixed engines,	93	Williams, S. History of Vermont,	15
Walker, J. English dictionary,	121	Williamson, H. History of N. Carolina,	15
Walsh, R. Journey &c.,	36	Willich, A. F. M. Encyclopædia,	119
— Notices of Brazil,	36	Willis, B. Parliamentary boroughs,	146
Walsh, R. Appeal,	93	Willis, W. History of Portland,	15
— British poets,	125	Wilmot, E. C. On mortgages,	57
Walter, T. U. Report, &c.,	141	Wilmot, J. E. Law reports,	67
Ward, H. G. Mexico,	37	Wilson. Poetical works,	124
Ward. Novels,	135	Wilson, A. Ornithology,	107
Warrand, A. R. Insolvent act,	82	Wilson, G. Law reports,	67
Warren, M. American revolution,	15	Wilson, J. Law works,	57
Washington, B. Virginia reports,	73	Wilson, T. B. Voyage,	37
— Circuit court reports,	68	Winch, H. Le beau pledeur,	57
Washington, G. Official letters,	15	— Law reports,	67
— Biography of,	24	Wines, E. C. Education,	115
— Letters on agriculture,	112	Wing, C. Evils of the factory system,	94
— Writings,	138	Wingate, E. Maxims,	57
— Farewell address,	141	Winter in Washington,	136
Watkins, C. On conveyancing,	56	Winterbotham, W. Chinese empire,	11
— On descents,	56	— View of the U. States,	15
Watson, J. F. Annals,	15	Wirt, W. British Spy,	37
Watson, R. Philip the Second,	11	— Life of P. Henry,	20
— Philip the Third,	11	Witherspoon, J. Works,	44
Watts, F. Pennsylvania reports,	72	Wolcott, Dr. Peter Pindar,	125
Webster, D. Speeches,	122	Wood, E. Body of conveyancing,	57
Webster, N. English dictionary,	121	Wood, N. Railroads,	94
Welsted, R. De adulta ætate,	110	Wood, T. Institute,	57
Wendell, J. L. New York reports,	71	— Institute of civil law,	81
Wentworth, J. Pleading,	56	Wooddeson, R. View of the laws,	57
Wentworth, T. Office of executors,	56	— Elements of Jurisprudence,	81
Wesley, J. Life of,	24	Woodfall. Landlord and tenant,	57
— Natural philosophy,	104	— Junius,	90
West, B. Life and studies of,	24	Woods, J. Illinois,	37
West, M. J. Chancery reports,	77	Woolman, J. Works,	44
Wetmore, A. Gazetteer,	100	Woolrych, H. On waters,	57
Wharton, H. Historia de Episcopis,	44	— On ways,	57
Wharton, T. J. Pennsylvania reports,	72	Wordsworth, W. Poetical works,	125
— Digests,	69	Wrangham, F. Pleiad,	146
Wheaton, H. Supreme court reports,	68	Wraxall, N. W. History of France,	11
— Digest,	68	— Historical memoirs,	24
Whewell, W. Bridgewater treatise,	44	Wright, F. Views of society,	37
Whishaw, J. Law dictionary,	56	Wyatt, T. Conchology,	107
Whitby, D. Dissertatio,	44		
White, Bishop. Charge,	141		
White, G. Natural history,	107		
White, G. S. Memoir of Slater,	94		
White, J. Voyage,	37		
Whitelock. Memorials,	11		
Wilberforce, W. Life of,	24		
Wild sports of the west,	37		
Wilkins, D. Concilia,	146		
Wilkinson, J. Memoirs,	24		
Wilkinson, J. G. Ancient Egyptians,	3		
Willcock, J. W. Municipal corporations,	56		
Willes, Justice. Law reports,	66		
Williams, E. Massachusetts reports,	70		

X.

Xenophon. Cyropædia,	3
— Anabasis,	3

Y.

Yeates, J. Pennsylvania reports,	72
Yellowplush correspondence,	136
Yelverton, H. Law reports,	67
Youatt, W. Cattle,	112
Young, S. Baltimore ordinances,	83





